This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,003,679

Harper.

Catalog. of Americana

2/3

1837
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

Z
1207
.H29

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

RELATING TO

71880

AMERICA

FRANCIS P. HARPER • • NEW YORK

1897

CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
Alaska	103	Michigan	72
Archæology	43	Minnesota	72
Arctic	103	Miscellaneous	8
Arizona	58	Mississippi	73
Arkansas	58	Missouri	73
Biography	8	Mormons	94
Boston	68	Nebraska	73
Brazil	114	Nevada	74
British America	105	New England	74
California	58	New Hampshire	75
Canada	105	New Jersey	76
Central America	110	New Mexico	77
Colorado	61	New York State	78
Columbus	3	New York City	80
Connecticut	62	North Carolina	60
Cuba	118	Ohio	85
Dakota	62	Oregon	87
Delaware	63	Pennsylvania	87
District of Columbia	63	Pre-Columbian	8
Early Voyages	3	Revolutionary War	33
English Genealogy	54	Rhode Island	91
Florida	63	South America	113
French and Indian War	32	South Carolina	60
Genealogy	51	Tennessee	92
Georgia	63	Texas	92
Illinois	64	Travels	8
Indiana	64	Utah	94
Indians	43	Vermont	95
Iowa	64	Virginia	95
Kansas	65	Voyages of Discovery	3
Kentucky	65	War of 1812	41
Louisiana	65	Washingtoniana	39
Maine	66	Western History	97
Maryland	66	West Virginia	102
Massachusetts	67	West Indies	118
Mexico	112	Wisconsin	102
Mexican War	42	Wyoming	103

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with description may be returned within ten days.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full ue, large or small collections of books.

Bibliotheca Americana.

PRICED CATALOGUE

OF

SCARCE AND OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS,

RELATING TO THE

Discovery, Settlement and History of the Western Hemisphere,

BEING PURCHASES SELECTED FROM

PRIVATE LIBRARIES

IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND THE RESULTS OF TWO BOOK HUNTING TRIPS TO THE OUT-OF-THE-WAY-TOWNS OF ENGLAND, HOLLAND AND GERMANY.

COMPRISING:

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Dispute with Great Britain; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; Family History and Genealogy; The American Indians, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars and Languages; Arctic Voyages of Discovery; British America; Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands.

OFFERED FOR SALE AT MODERATE PRICES

BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

No. 17 EAST 16th STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

1897

PRICE, 50 CENTS.

INTRODUCTION

We wish that the purchasers of Americana in general, and librarians in particular, realized as fully as we do, how each year adds to the difficulty and cost of securing out-of-print Americana, of which this Catalogue is largely composed Books that were only moderately hard to procure two or three years ago, but which could be found by hunting for them, now turn up but seldom, and often at ridiculously high figures. Our aim has always been to offer good books at *reasonable prices*, and our specialty of Americana is now so well known that we are offered by executors and others, libraries containing such works. This, with the results of our annual trips to Europe, make it possible to issue such a Catalogue as the present one.

In this classified list will be found something to interest all students of American History as well as Collectors of Americana. The intelligent librarian will recognize at a glance that it offers an opportunity for further completing certain lines, or strengthening his Americana Department, thus saving valuable time hunting up, and sending out lists of wants to agents and others; the small returns from which are always a source of mortification to the librarian and disappointing to the inquirer.

In most cases a single copy only can be supplied, and an early selection is therefore desirable.

The books are in good, second-hand condition and in all cases the prices will be found VERY MODERATE.

No. 75. PRICE, 50 CENTS. 1897.

CATALOGUE

OF

Books Relating to America,

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

No. 17 East 16th Street, NEW YORK CITY.

EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY

(*Including Pre-Columbian and Columbian*).

1 **Anson's Voyage.** Narrative of John Byron, Commodore in the late expedition around the World, containing account of the great distresses suffered on the coast of Patagonia, 1740-46, with account of the loss of the "Wager." Plate, 8vo, calf. pp. 257. Lond., 1768. $2.50

2 **Atlas** 1744. Niewe en Beknopte Hand-Atlas, etc. Numerous finely coloured maps, including Amerika, Nieuw Mexico in California, Mississippi, plan of New Orleans, Kanada, Quebek, etc. Thick folio, boards. $3.00

3 **Blacket,** W.S. Researches into the Lost Histories of America, or The Zodiac shown to be an Old Terrestrial Map in which the Atlantic Isle is delineated so that light can be thrown upon the obscure Histories of the Earthworks and ruined cities of America. 77 illustrations of ancient figures, maps and Gods. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Lond., 1883. $2.50

America known to the Ancients in all parts of the World. Ethnology of Mexico, Geography of Ancient America concealed in the Icelandic and Scandinavian Mythology, etc.

4 **Burke.** Account of the European Settlements in America. The Discovery, Manners and Customs, of the Indians, Spanish, Dutch and English Settlements. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf. London, 1765. $3.00

5 **Cabot.** Nicholls, J. F. Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 190. Lond., 1869. $1.50

6 **Clark,** S. A new Description of the World. Cities and towns of Europe, Africa and America. Their situation and manufactures. Geographical and Historical. Natures of the people, their habits, customs, wars, religions and policies. 16mo, boards, pp. 218. London, 1688. $3.50

This copy is cut rather close, but the work is rare in any condition.

7 **Columbus.** The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus, written on his return from his first voyage, addressed to Luis de Sant Angel. Reproduced in facsimile with remarks. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. London, Ellis & Elvey, 1889. $4.50

8 **Columbus.** Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. London, Hakluyt Society, 1847. $2.00

EARLY VOYAGES—

9 **Columbus.** Spanish Letter to Luis de Sant Angel, in reduced fac-simile. 4to, uncut. Lond., 1893. .50

10 **Columbus.** The Latin Letter of Columbus, 1493, announcing the discovery of America, in fac-simile. 4to. London, 1893. .50

11 **Columbus.** Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. Fac-simile reprint by the Lenox Library. 12mo, paper. New York, 1893. .35

12 **Columbus.** Becher, A. B. The Landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America. Chart and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. London, 1856. $6.00

13 **Columbus.** Belknap Jeremy. A discourse intended to commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, delivered on the 23d day of October, 1792, with four dissertations. 8vo, half mor. Boston, Apollo Press, 1792. $2.50

14 **Columbus.** Christophe Colomb et la Découverte du Nouvean Monde, by Marquis de Belloy. Illust. by a beautiful series of plates, Proofs on India paper, by Leopold Flameng. 4to, half mor., gilt, gilt edges. Paris, n. d. $3.00

15 **Columbus;** or the Discovery of America, as related by a Father to his Children, by J. H. Campe, translated by E. Helme. Map, 12mo, bds., pp. 271. London, 1811. .75

16 **Columbus.** Cubitt, George. Columbus, and the Discovery of America. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. New York, 1881. .75

17 **Columbus.** Goodrich, Aaron. History of the Character and achievements of Christopher Columbus. Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. N. Y., 1874. $1.75

18 **Columbus.** The Life of Columbus, the discoverer of America, by Arthur Helps. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 262. London, 1869. $1.75

EARLY VOYAGES—

19 **Columbus.** Irving, Washington. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus; with the Voyages of his Companions. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, John Murray, 1849. $3.00

20 **Columbus.** Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, and his companions. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1879. $2.25

Fresh copy of Bickers & Sons' library edition at a very low figure.

21 **Columbus.** Mac Kie, Chas. P. The Last Voyages of the Admiral of the Ocean Seas, as related by himself and his Companions. 12mo, cloth, pp. 518. Chicago, 1892. $1.50

22 **Columbus.** Memorials of; or a collection of authentic documents of that celebrated navigator. Plates, etc. 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1823. $6.00

Published from the original manuscripts, with Memoir, etc. Rare.

23 **Columbus.** Saunders, Fdk. The Story of the Discovery of the New World by Columbus. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 145. N. Y., 1892. $1.00

24 **Columbus.** The Life of Christopher Columbus, by Francesco Tarducci; trans. by Henry F. Brownson. Illustrated from series paintings in Notre Dame University. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374 and 369. Detroit, 1890. $2.50

25 **Columbus.** Vining, Edw. P. An Inglorious Columbus; or Evidence that Hwui Shan and a Party of Buddhist Monks discovered America in the 5th Century. 8vo, cl., pp. 788. N. Y., 1885. $2.50

26 **Columbus.** Winsor, Justin. Christopher Columbus, and How he received and imparted the Spirit of Discovery. Numerous fac-similes of old maps and ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 674. London (1890). $2.50

27 **Cortes,** Hernando. The Dispatches of. Address of Emperor Charles V., with Introduction and Notes by George Folsom. 8vo, boards, pp. 431. N. Y., 1843. $1.50

28 **Cortes**, Hernan. Fifth Letter of, to the Emperor Charles V. containing an account of his Expedition to Hounduras. Trans. from the original Spanish by P. de Gayangos. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. London, 1847. $2.00

29 D'Acugna, C. Voyages and Discoveries in South America. The first up the River Amazon, and back again to Brazil; the second up the River Plata by Mons. Acarete; the third from Cayenne into Guiana in search of Lake Parima by M. Grillet and Bechamel. Done into English from the Originals, with maps. 12mo, full calf. London, 1698. $10.00

Rare. Mostly devoted to the peculiarities of the Indian tribes. Their narratives possess a greater interest from being the first Europeans who traversed these regions.

30 **DAMPIER** (Capt. Wm.). A collection of Voyages, comprising the entire voyages of Dampier and his associates among the Buccaneers and voyages of Wafer, Funnell, Sharpe, etc. Numerous folding plates and maps. 4 vols. 8vo, old calf. London, 1729. $20.00

Best edition. This set needs rebacking, as the binding is cracked.

31 **Eden**, Richard. The First three English Books on America, 1511-1555; being chiefly from the Writings of Martire, Munster and Cabot, with extracts from the works of other Spanish, Italian and German writers of the time. Edited by Edward Arber. 4to, cl., pp. 408. Birmingham, 1885. $6.00

32 **Falconer**, Capt. Richard. The Voyages, dangerous adventures and imminent escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer; containing the laws, customs, manners of Indians in America, his Marrying an Indian Wife, etc., intermixed with the voyages, etc., of Thos. Randal of Cork, his being taken by the Indians of Virginia, etc. Written by Himself, now alive. 8vo, old calf, pp. 72, 136, 179. London, 1720. $12.00

The rare first edition. On page 63 a small portion of the leaf neatly repaired, with a few letters in fac-simile. The Barlow's copy, which was the SECOND EDITION, brought $23.00.

33 **Galvano**, Antonio. The Discoveries of the World from their first original to 1555. (All about those who first traveled, Discoveries of the Spaniards, etc.) Published in England by Richard Hakluyt. Now reprinted and edited by Admiral Bethune. 8vo, cl., pp. 242. London, Hakluyt Society, 1862. $2.50

34 **Geographical** Magazine, with numerous fine maps. Edited by Clements R. Markham, C. B., F. R. S., from vol. 1 to 4. 4 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1874-77. $8.00

Manuscript corrections in index to volume one, valuable articles on America, Arctic and Canada—Boudinot, Indian Territory, Anderson's North American Boundary Survey, Arctic Sledge Journals, etc.

35 **HORSFORD**, Eben N. The Works of, as follows:

The Discovery of the Ancient City of Norumbega, 1890.
The Defences of Norumbega, 1891.
The Landfall of Leif Erikson, 1892.
The Indian Names of Boston, 1886.
John Cabot's Landfall in 1497, 1886.
Discovery of America by Northmen, 1888.
The Problem of the Northmen, 1889.
Sketch of the Norse Discovery of America, 1891.
Review of the Problem of the Northmen, 1890.

9 vols., 4to, paper and cloth. $25.00

Most of the above are privately printed. Such a long series is very rare.

36 **Hudson**, Henry. An Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life, and discovery of Delaware Bay. By John M. Read, Jr. Plate, 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $2.00

37 **Hudson**, Henry. Sailing Directions of; prepared for his use from the Danish, in 1608. With notes, etc., and a Dissertation on the Discovery of the Hudson River. By B. F. De

EARLY VOYAGES—

Costa. 8vo, bds., pp. 102. Albany, 1869. $1.25

38 **Hudson**, Henry. The Adventures of. (Juvenile.) With early plate of New Netherlands. 16mo, cloth, pp. 161. N. Y., 1842. .75

39 **JESUIT RELATIONS AND ALLIED DOCUMENTS.** Travels and Explorations of the French Jesuit Missionaries among the Indians of Canada and the United States, 1610-1791. An exact reprint of the rare French, Latin and Italian Originals, with a complete English Translation. Edited with notes by Reuben G. Thwaites and illustrated with a great variety of maps, portraits and views. Edition Limited to 750 copies, to be complete in about 60 volumes. (Vols. 1 and 2 now ready.) Cleveland, 1896. Per vol. $3.50

"They are the most remarkable and valuable collection of material relating to the history and life of the Indian ever made. These relations, for many years looked upon through the haze of sectarian distrust, were lightly esteemed by the students of American History, but the more their character and statements were investigated, the more important and valuable they appeared."
FIELD.

40 **JESUIT RELATIONS.** Relations Des Jesuits dans la Nouvelle. France, 1611-1672. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, unbound, uncut. Que., 1858. $20.00

These three large volumes contain a complete and careful reprint of 43 Relations.

41 **Jesuit Relations.** Bressnany, R. F. P. J. Relation Abregee de Quelques des Péres de la Compagne de Jesus dans la Nouvelle-France. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 336. Montreal, 1852. $3.00

42 **Jesuit Relations.** Gabrielis Epistola Dreuillettes, Societatis Jefu, Presfbyteri ad Joannem Wintrop, Scutarium. 12mo, bds., pp. 13. N. Y., 1869. $1.00

43 **LAS CASAS**, B. An Account of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America, containing the most exact relation of their unparalleled Cruelties on the Indians in the destruction of above Forty Millions of People, with Propositions offered to the King of Spain to prevent the further ruin of the West Indies.

EARLY VOYAGES—

Curious steel plates showing the cruelties inflicted. 8vo, calf, pp. 248-40. London, 1699. $25.00

44 **Lummis**, Chas. F. Spanish Pioneers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Chicago, 1893. $1.25

45 **Mappe** of the Principal Voyages and Discoveries Made by the Hollanders, with the principal Lands, Places and Factories in their Possession. Brought together by Mr. Ant. Mensing. Published by the Committee for Old Holland at Amsterdamme, 1895. Large folding map, with view of Nieu Amsterdam, figures of Virginia, Guinea, etc., around the border. In paper. Amsterdam, n. d. $1.00

46 **Murphy**, Henry C. Journal of a Voyage to New York in 1679-80. By Jasper Dankers, and Peter Sluyter. Translated from the original Dutch. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. Brooklyn, 1867. $4.00

47 **Phillips.** Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages. Vols. 1 to 10. A great variety of Travels in all parts of the World. Profusely illustrated with curious maps and plates. Each Voyage separately paged and has a separate title page. Among the American Travels may be mentioned those of Michaux, Heriot, Ashe, Lewis and Clark, etc. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1805-9. $10.00

A very cheap set.

48 **Radisson**, Peter Esprit. Voyages of, being an account of his Travels and Experiences among the North American Indians from 1652 to 1684, transcribed from original manuscripts, with historical illustrations and introduction by Gideon D. Scull. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 385. Boston, 1885. $5.50

Only 250 copies printed for the Prince Society.

49 **Raleigh**, Sir Walter; and his Colony in America, including the charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584; with letters, discourses and narratives of the Voyages

made to America at his charges, and descriptions of the Country, Commodities, and Inhabitants; With Historical Illustrations and a Memoir by Rev. Increase N. Tarbox, D.D. 4to, paper, uncut. Boston, Prince Society, 1884. $6.00

Only 250 copies.

50 **Raleigh**, Sir Walter. Works of. Political, Commercial and Philosophical. With letters and poems. The whole never before collected together and some never yet printed. With a new account of his life by Thomas Birch. Copper portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half old calf. London, 1751. $3.00

51 **Raleigh**, Sir Walter. The Life of, with an account of the Period in which he lived, by Mrs. M. A. Thompson. 16mo, cloth, pp. 287. Phila., 1853. .75

52 **Robinson**, Conway. An Account of Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, 1520-1573. 8vo, cl., pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. $2.50

53 **Schoner**, Johann, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523 long lost, his dedicatory letter to Reymer Von Streytperck and the "De Molvccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus" with new translations and notes on the Globe, by Henry Stevens of Vermont, edited with an introduction and bibliography, by C. H. Coote. Port. 3 large folding maps in pocket. 8vo, cl., pp. 206. London, 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

54 **Shelvocke**, Geo. A Voyage Round the World by way of the Great South Sea, Performed 1719-22, by the "Speedwell" of London, 24 Guns and 100 Men. Map and 4 plates. 8vo, old calf, cracked. Lond., 1726. $7.00

Needs binding. A copy in the Barlow sale brought $18.00. A good deal about California, also the casting away on Island of Juan Fernandez.

55 **Smith**, Buckingham. An Inquiry into the authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large paper copy, 4to, uncut, pp. 31. N. Y., 1864. $2.00

56 **Smith**, Capt. John. The True Travels, adventures and observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke and America beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to 1629. Steel port., maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo, sheep. Richmond, 1819. $6.00

57 **Smith**. Capt. John. The Adventures and Discourses of, sometime President of Virginia and Admiral of New England; newly ordered by John Ashton, with illusts. from original sources. 12mo, bds., pp. 309. Lond., 1883. $1.50

58 **Smith**, Joshua T. The Discovery of America by the Northman, in the 10th Century. Maps and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. London, 1842. $2.50

59 **Smith**, J. T. The Northmen in New England; or, America in the Tenth Century. Maps, 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. Bost., 1839. $2.50

60 **Thomas**, Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cl., pp. 97. N. Y., 1890. .50

Illustrations of mound builders and early prehistoric remains.

61 **Verrazano**, the Navigator; or, notes on Giovanni da Verrazano and on a planisphere of 1529 illustrating his American Voyage in 1524, by J. C. Brevoort. Map, 8vo, cl., pp. 160. N. Y., 1874. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed.

62 **Vespucius**, Americus. Life and Voyages of, by C. E. Lester and A. Foster. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 431. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

63 **Vespucius**, Americus. Researches respecting, and his Voyages, by the Viscount Santarem. Translated by E. V. Childs. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 221. Boston, 1850. $1.50

EARLY VOYAGES—

64 **Vespuctius.** An account in German, printed in 1505, of Vespucius's Third Voyage. Pilinski's small edition in exact facsimile from the unique original on six leaves. Wood cut, 4to, paper. [1505.] (Paris, 1861.) $2.50

A small number only printed. Barlow's copy brought $15.00. Murphy's, $10.00. And one was recently priced $35.00 by a N. Y. bookseller.

65 **Vespucci,** Amerigo, son caractere, ses ecrits (meme les moins authentiques), sa vie et ses navigations. By F. A. de Varnhagen. Map and facsimiles folio, half red mor., pp. 120. Lima, 1865. $2.50

The letters of Vespucci, both authentic and doubtful, exactly reproduced from the original, the results of Varnhagen's studies.

EARLY VOYAGES—

66 **Vespucci.** The First Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci reprinted in fac-simile and Translated. 4to, uncut. Lond., 1893. ·75

67 **Weise,** Arthur J. The Discoveries of America to the year 1525. Maps, 8vo, cl., pp. 380. N. Y., 1884. $2.50

68 **Wheaton,** Hy. History of The Northmen, or Danes and Normans from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. (Icelandic language and literature, Sagas Legends, etc.) 8vo, cl., pp. 367. Lond., 1831. $4.00

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

69 **Abbott,** John S. C. Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America from Washington to the present time. Steel portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Bost., 1869. $1.50

70 **Abdy,** E. S. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States, 1833-4. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. Lond., 1835. $3.00

71 **Adams,** John. The Works of, with Life, notes, etc., by Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols., roy. 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1856. $15.00

Large paper set, only 250 copies printed.

72 **Adams,** John. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, 1797-1801, by John Wood, now reprinted with Notes, etc., by John H. Sherburne. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. Phila., 1846. $1.50

73 **Adams,** John Q. Memoirs of the Life of, by Josiah Quincy. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 429. Boston, 1859. $1.50

74 **Adams,** John Quincy. Correspondence between J. Q. Adams and several citizens of Mass., concerning The Charge of a Design to Dissolve [illegible]n; to which is now added Additional Papers. 8vo, half calf, pp. 69. Washington, 1829. $3.00

75 **Adams,** John Quincy. Life and public services of, with the eulogy delivered before the legislature of New York, by Wm. H. Seward. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 404. Auburn, 1849. ·75

76 **Adams,** Samuel. Life and Public Services of, with a narrative of his agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution, by Wm. V. Wells. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, Boston, 1865. $3.50

77 **Agassiz,** Louis. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States. Upwards 80 plates, some colored. 4 vols., roy. 4to, cloth. Bost., 1857-62. $15.00

78 **Agassiz,** Louis. His Life and Correspondence, edited by Elizabeth Cary Agassiz. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 794. Bost., 1890. $1.25

79 **Alden,** Tumothy. Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions. Frontispieces. 5 vols., 16mo, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1814. $12.00

The only extensive collection of American Epitaphs. Very scarce.

80 **Aldrich, M. A.** History of the U. S. Marine Corps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 257. Boston, 1875. $1.50

81 **Allen,** Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds; a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-Lions and Seals of North America. 8vo, cl., pp. 783. Washington, 1880. $2.00

82 **Allen,** Thaddeus. An Inquiry into the Views, Services, Principles, and Influences of the Leading Men in the Organization of our Union. Vol. 1 all published. 8vo, cloth, pp. 553. Boston, 1847. $1.00

83 **Allen,** Wm. American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. Lives, Characters and writings of the most eminent persons in North America. 8vo, calf (rubbed), pp. 800. Boston, 1832. $1.50

84 **Almanacs.** Diary, or Almanac, (including the Roads of Boston, Conn., N. Y. Tables of Moneys, Courts, etc.) for the years 1761, '62, '66, '68 and '70. 5 parts, 8vo, uncut. Boston. $4.00

These Pre-Revolutionary almanacs are very scarce.

85 **American Fish** and how to catch them. A hand-book for fishing, by An Old Angler. 12mo, cl., pp. 93. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

86 **AMERICAN MONTHLY MICROSCOPIC JOURNAL.** Illust. by cuts and plates. Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan., 1880) to Vol. 15, No. 10 (Oct., 1894). Complete. 6 vols., roy. 8vo, half roan. Vol. 15 in parts. N. Y. and Wash., 1880-94. $25.00

Scarce.

87 **AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' Circular** and Literary Gazette from vol. 1, No. 1, to vol. 18, inclusive. 18 vols., 8vo, bds. Philadelphia, Geo. W. Childs, 1863-1871. $25.00

Very scarce. Gives lists of books recently published, notes on Booksellers, Reviews, etc. Valuable for reference.

88 **American Review** of History, Politics and Literature. (Ed. by Robt. Walsh.) 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Phila., 1811-12. $5.00

Complete set of the first quarterly published in America. A fine copy. Scarce.

89 **AMER. STATE PAPERS.** Being the Documents of the Congress of the U. S. from the First to the Twenty-Second Congress, inclusive, 1789 to 1833. Edited by Walter Lowrie and Matthew Clark. First series complete. 21 vols, folio, hf. cf. Washington, 1833, etc. $25.00

This important publication is classified as follows: I. Foreign Relations, including the Annual Messages of the Presidents (1789 to 1828), 4 vols. II. Indian Affairs, comprising, 1st, All Documents accompanying Indian Treaties; 2nd, Indian Massacres and Depredations; 3rd Indian Wars; 4th, Efforts made for their Benefit in Civilization. 2 vols. III. Finance. Public Debt, Taxation, The Currency, etc. 3 vols. IV. Commerce and Navigation. 2 vols. V. Military Affairs. 2 vols. VI. Naval Affairs. 1 vol. VII. Post Office Department. 1 vol. VIII. Public Lands, Claims, etc. 6 vols.

This valuable work, printed by order of the U. S. Government, contains reprints, not only of all the early occasional publications of Congress, that could be found, but many important papers from the Archives of the Government never before published. The Second Series having been published some years after the first, is often found separately

90 **Ames,** Fisher. The Works of, with a selection from his speeches and correspondence. Edited by his son, Seth Ames. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1854. $3.00

91 **Ames,** Fisher. The Works of, with Notices of his Life and Character. Post. 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1809. $1.50

92 (**Ames,** Nathaniel.) Nautical Reminiscences. 12mo, bds., pp. 216. Providence, 1832. $1.50

Scarce.

93 **Andrews,** S. The South since the War. 12mo, cl., pp. 400. Boston, 1866. .75

94 **Andrews,** Wm. Loring. Jean Grolier. Some account of his Life and of his Famous Library. Plates. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1892. $25.00

Only 150 copies printed.

95 **Appleton's** Journal of Literature, Science and Art, illustrated with fine steel views and numerous wood cuts, from vol. 1 to 15 inclusive. 15

vols., 4to, original cloth. New York, 1869-76. $12.00

A good, clean, sound copy.

96 **AUDUBON**, John J. The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. Illustrated with 500 finely coloured plates. 7 vols., roy. 8vo, full mor., full gilt edges. New York, V. G. Audubon, 1856. $225.00

An unusually clean, fine copy of this rare set.

97 **Audubon**, the naturalist of the New World; his adventures and discoveries, by Mrs. Horace St. John, revised and corrected, with additions. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Phila., 1879. $1.00

98 **Audubon and Bachman.** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Vol. 1. 4to, cl., pp. 389. London, 1847. $1.50

99 **AUK (The) and BULLETIN of the NUTTALL ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB.** 1876-1891. Being Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological vol. 1, 1876, to vol. 8, 1883. The Auk, a quarterly journal of Ornithology, vol. 1, 1883, to vol. 8, 1891, the whole illustrated by fine plates, together 16 volumes bound in 12. Royal 8vo, full crimson morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston and Cambridge, 1876-91. $85.00

A beautiful clean copy of the leading American Ornithological Serial, now very scarce. Such a fine clean copy would be impossible to find again.

100 **Austin**, Benj. Constitutional Republicanism in opposition to Fallacious Federalism as published in the Independent Chronicle under signature of Old South. 8vo, half calf, pp. 327. Boston, 1803. $1.50

101 **Baker**, John M. Views of the Ports of the Mediterranean with a folding View of the Harbor of Port Mahon, with the U. S. Squadron at Anchor there. Nov., 1815. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 117. Wash., 1819. $1.25

102 **Balme**, J. R. Letters on the American Republic or common errors, fallacies and monstrous errors related and exposed. 12mo, cl., pp. 290. London, n. d. $1.00

103 **Bancroft**, Geo. A History of the U. S. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston, 1834-37. $5.00

The first edition of both volumes, and quite difficult to find. "The variations between the first and later editions are so considerable as to make it desirable to possess them both." SABIN.

104 **Bancroft**, George. History of the United States. Large Type Library edition. Vols. I to VII. Portraits. 7 vols., 8vo, half red mor., gilt, gilt edges. Boston, 1848, etc. $6.00

105 **Barlow**, Joel. The Political Writings of. 12mo, cf., pp. 258. N. Y., Mott & Lyon, 1796. $2.00

106 **Barnes**, Wm. H. The Fortieth Congress of the United States: Historical and Biographical, with numerous fine steel portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, half mor. New York, 1870. $3.50

107 **Bartlett**, David W. Modern Agitators, or Pen Portraits of American Reformers. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 396. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

Largely Anti-Slavery.

108 **Bartlett**, John Russell. Dictionary of Americanisms, a Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 4th Edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 8vo, half leather, pp. 813. Boston, 1884. $2.00

Pub. $4.00, last edition.

109 **BARTRAM**, Wm. Travels through North and South Carolina Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive territories of the Muscoguloes or Creek Confederacy, the country of the Choctaws, observations on the manners of the Indians, etc. Steel portrait, maps, etc., pp. 532. 8vo, bds., uncut. Lond., 1794. $10.00

110 **BENTON**, Thos. H. Abridgment of the Debates of Congress from 1789 to 1856, from Annals of Congress and Official Reports, by John C. Rives. 16 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1857-61. $30.00

111 **Bickham,** George. The British Monarchy; or, a New Chorographical Description of all the Dominions subject to the King of Great Britain. With Maps, Head Pieces and other Embellishments. Folio. calf, pp. 190. St. James Street, Bunhill Fields, 1748. $5.00

A very curious and rare work, engraved throughout on steel; pages 164 to 185 is "A Short Description of the American Colonies," with curious engraved views and plates at the head of the pages. A description of New Jersey occupies pages 172 & 3.

112 **BINNEY,** Amos. Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the United States and adjacent Territories of North America. Edited by A. A. Gould. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1851-7. $10.00

Fine, clean copy. Volume 3 consists almost entirely of plates.

113 **Bishop,** Nath. H. Voyage of the Paper Canoe from Quebec to Gulf of Mexico. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 351. Boston, 1878. $1.50

114 **Botany.** A Synopsis of the Genera of American Plants, with the new Genera of "Michaux," and others. 16mo, calf. Georgetown, J. M. Carter, 1814. $1.25

115 **Bowen,** Francis. American Political Economy, with Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. N. Y., 1872. $1.00

116 **Bowles,** Samuel. The Life and Times of, by George S. Merriam. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1885. $2.00

117 **Bradford,** Alden. History of the Federal Government for fifty years, 1789-1839. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1840. $2.00

118 **Brooks,** Elbridge S. The American Sailor in Active Service on Merchant vessel and Man of War. Numerous ills., 4to, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, n. d. $1.50

119 **Brown,** John. Public Life of. By James Redpath, with autobiography from his childhood Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1860. $1.50

120 **Brown,** John. Richman, Irving B. John Brown amongst the Quakers, and other Sketches. 16mo, cl., pp. 239. Des Moines, 1894. $1.00

121 **Buchanan,** James. The Life of, by George Ticknor Curtis. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1883. $3.00

122 **Buckingham,** J. S. America, Historical, Statistical and Descriptive. Map. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, n. d. $3.50

123 **Buckingham,** J. S. The Slave States. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. London, n. d. $2.00

124 **Bungay,** Geo. W. Off-hand Takings; or, Crayon Sketches of the Noticeable Men of our age. 20 steel plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 403. N. Y., (1854). $1.00

125 **Bunn,** Alfred. Old England, and New England; in a Series of Views taken on the Spot. (Mrs. Stowe's Uncle Tom's Cabin, Niagara Falls, American Stage). Colored plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1853. $2.50

126 **Burr,** Aaron. Memoirs of, with selections from his correspondence, by Matthew L. Davis. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1837. $3.00

127 **Burrowes,** J. F. The Piano-Forte Primer, or New Musical Catechism, containing the Rudiments of Music. 16mo, bds. Phila., 1820. $1.50

Scarce, early American musical work.

128 **Caldwell,** Chas., M. D. Autobiography of, with preface, notes and appendix, by Harriot W. Warner. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 454. Phila., 1855. $1.50

Contains a list of his medical and American Historical writings

129 **Centz,** P. C. The Republic of Republics; or American Federal Liberty. 4th edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 606. N. Y., 1881. $1.50

130 **Capers**, Wm., Life of. One of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, by Wm. M. Wightman. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 516. Nashville, 1858. $1.00

Charleston, Columbia, S. C., Travels through the Indian Territory, Arkansas and Texas.

131 **Carpenter**, S. C. Select American Speeches, Forensic and Parliamentary, with Prefatory Remarks. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Phila., 1815. $2.50

132 **Caswell**, Henry. America and the American Church. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. London, 1851. $1.50

133 **Catechism** of American Law. (Marriage, Divorce, Master and Servant, Corporations, etc.). 16mo, bds. Philadelphia, 1838. .75

134 **Centennial Exposition**. Report of the Director General of the U. S. International Exhibition, including the Reports of the Bureaus of Administration. 9 vols., 8vo, cl. Washington, 1880. $4.50

A full, official, illustrated history of the Centennial. This set includes the quarto volume of plans and plates.

135 **Chase**, Salmon P. The Life and Public Services of, by J. W. Shuckers. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 669. New York, 1874. $1.75

136 **Choate**, Rufus. The Works of. With a Memoir of his life, by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait. 2 vols., cl., uncut. Boston, 1862. $6.00

Scarce, fine copy.

137 **Choate**, Rufus. Reminiscences of, by E. G. Parker. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. N. Y., 1860. $1.75

138 **Claflin**, Horace B. Memoir of. 1811-1885. 4to, full mor. gilt. Privately printed. $2.00

139 **Clay**, Henry. Life and Times of, by Calvin Colton. Ports. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

140 **Cleveland**, Grover. The Writings and Speeches of. Edited by Geo. F. Parker. Portrait. 4to, half roan, pp. 570. N. Y., 1892. $2.50

No. 107 of a limited edition of 200 copies on large paper.

141 **Clinton**, De Witt. Memoir of, with Appendix containing numerous Documents illustrative of Principal Events of his Life, by David Hosack. Plates. 4to, half calf. N. Y., 1829. $2.50

142 **Cobbett**, Wm. A Year's Residence in the United States. First edition, rare. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. N. Y., printed for the Author, 1816-19. $3.00

143 **Coggeshall**, George. Voyages to Various parts of the World, 1800-1831. Selected from his MSS. Journals. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

Both series.

144 **Collum**, Rich. S. History of the U. S. Marine Corps. 8vo, cl., pp. 307. Phila., 1890. $2.00

145 **Constitution**. Collection of the Constitutions of the Thirteen United States of America. 16mo, calf. Phila. printed, Glasgow reprinted, 1783. $1.50

The first Scottish edition.

146 **Cooley**, Hitchcock, and others. Constitutional History of the United States, as seen in the Development of American Law. 8vo, cl., pp. 296. N. Y., 1889. .75

147 **Cooper**, Thos. Some Information respecting America. 8vo, half cf., pp. 241. London, 1794. $1.00

148 **Crime and Punishment** in America, numerous cuttings from newspapers, describing murders, tragedies, celebrated trials, punishments, etc. Mounted in 4 vols., 4to, paper. $3.50

A curious collection.

149 **Crockett**, Col. Account of his Tour to the North and Down East, 1834. 12mo, boards, pp. 234. Phila., 1835. $1.50

150 **Crockett**, Col. Life of Martin Van Buren, with a History of Events that have occasioned his unparalleled elevation with a view of his policy as a

Statesman. 12mo, pp. 209. Philadelphia, 1835. $1.50

151 **Cypress,** J. Jr. Sporting Scenes and Sundry Sketches (mostly of Long Island), edited by Frank Forester. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

152 **Daly,** Charles P. The Settlement of the Jews in North America. Edited with notes and appendices by Max Kohler. 8vo, cl., pp. 170. New York, 1893. $1.50

153 **Dana,** R. H. Poems and Prose Writings of. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1830. $2.50

First collected edition.

154 **Darby,** Wm., and Theo. Dwight, Jr. A new Gazetteer of the United States of America; with interesting and valuable geographical, historical, political, and statistical information. 8vo, calf, pp. 630. Hartford, 1833. $1.25

155 **Davidge,** Wm. Footlight Flashes. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 274. N. Y., 1866. $1.25

Amusing anecdotes of theatrical life in England and America.

156 **Demorest,** David D. (Pastor at Hudson, N. Y.) History and characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 221. N. Y., 1856. .75

157 **De Roos,** F. F. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826, with remarks on the present state of the American Navy. Plates (including 2 of Niagara). 8vo, pp. 235. London, 1827. $2.50

158 **De Peyster,** Maj. Genl. J. Watts, Sir John Johnson, the First American-Born Baronet; La Royale Part 8, the last 24 hours of the Army of Northern Virginia, maps, 100 copies printed; La Royale Part 7, Cumberland and Church, 200 copies; Moral and Intellectual Influence of Libraries, Life and Administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Governor of the Provinces of New York, Mass. and N. H., from 1697 to 1701. Port. Biographical Sketch of R. R. Livingston, etc., etc., with other tracts by Genl. De Peyster, many privately printed. 3 vols., 8vo, half mor. and half calf. N. Y., n. d. $10.00

159 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America, trans. by Henry Reeve, edited, with notes by Francis Bowen. 2 vols., 8vo. Cambridge, 1862. $3.00

160 **Dickinson,** Daniel S. Speeches, Correspondence, etc. Speeches in the Senate in support of the Government during the Rebellion. Edited by J. R. Dickinson. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1867. $2.50

161 **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

162 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. White Conquest. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Lond., 1876. $2.00

163 **Donnant,** D. F. Statistical Account of the United States of America. Translated from the French, by William Playfair. Illustrated by a colored divided circle. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 72. London, 1805. $1.25

164 **Drake,** Francis S. Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1019. Boston, 1872. $7.50

Scarce.

165 **Draper,** John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 325. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

166 **Duncan,** John M. Travels through part of the U. S. and Canada, 1818 and 1819. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. N. Y., 1823. $2.00

167 **Du Ponceau,** Peter S. Brief View of the Constitution of the United States. 12mo, cl., pp. 107. Phila., 1834. .50

168 **Duyckinck,** E. A. and Geo. L. Cyclopaedia of American Literature;

embracing personal and critical notices of Authors, and selections from their writings from the earliest period to the present day, with portraits, autographs and other illusts. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half mor. New York, 1856. $6.00

A valuable reference work.

169 **Dwight**, Timothy. First Editions as follows: Greenfield Hill; a Poem, New York, 1794; Triumph of Infidelity; a Poem, printed in the World, 1788; A Discourse on the New Testament, delivered at New Haven, New York, 1794; all in one 8vo, calf vol. $3.00

170 **Dwight**, Timothy. The Conquest of Canaan, dedicated to Genl. Washington. Fine copy. 12mo, calf, pp. 305. Hartford, 1785. $1.50

The first Epic poem published in America.

171 **Eaton**, Amos. An Index to the Geology of the Northern States. 2d ed. wholly written anew. 16mo, calf, pp. 286. Troy, 1820. $2.00

172 **Eddy**, Thomas. The Life of, comprising an extensive correspondence, etc., by Saml. L. Knopp. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 394. N. Y., 1834. $1.50

173 **Ellet**, Mrs. The Queens of American Society. Fine steel ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 464. N. Y., 1867. $1.25

174 **ELLIOT**, Daniel G. North American Shore Birds, a history of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting the beaches and marshes of our coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsman, and Lover of Birds. Illustrated with 74 fine full page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth, $10.00 *net*.

175 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates. 2 vols. (in original sections), folio. N. Y. Published by the Author, 1869. $200.00

This magnificent work describes the Birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

176 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. Monograph of the Pittidae or Family of Ant Thrushes. 32 colored plates. Folio (unbound). N. Y., 1867. $100.00

177 **ELLIOT**, Prof. Dan'l G. Monograph of the Tetraonidae or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio, in original sections. N. Y. Pub. for the Author, 1865. $75.00

178 **Ely**, Richard T. The Labor Movement in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. N. Y. (1886). .75

179 **Emerson**, R. W. Nature, Addresses and Lectures (Collected). First Edition. 12mo, cl., pp. 383. Boston, 1849. $3.50

180 **England and America.** A Comparison of the social and political state of both nations. 8vo, cl., pp. 376. N. Y., 1834. $1.50

Slavery, apology for the Tariff, &c.

181 **Ericsson**, John. Life of, (The Monitor and Merrimac Battle, Lincoln, Dramatic Interview, etc.,) by Wm. Conant Church. Numerous illustrations of early fire engines, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., Lond., 1892. $2.50

182 **Everest**, Robert. A Journey through the United States and Part of Canada. 8vo, cl., pp. 178. London, 1855. $1.00

183 **Farmer**, John S. Americanisms—Old and New. A Dictionary of Words, Phrases and Colloquialisms peculiar to the United States, British America, The West Indies, etc. Their Derivation, Meaning and Application, with Numerous Anecdotal, Historical, Explanatory and Folk-Lore Notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 564. London, 1889. $4.00

A limited edition, privately printed.

184 **Farnham**, Luther. A Glance at Private Libraries (of Boston and vicinity). 8vo, cl., pp. 78. Boston, 1855. $1.50

Presentation copy from the author, with 4 line autograph inscription.

185 **Faux**, W. Memorable Days in America: being a Journal of a Tour to the United States, including accounts

of Mr. Birkbeck's settlement in the Illinois. Steel plate. 8vo, calf, pp. 488. London, 1823. $1.50

186 **Fearon**, H. B. Sketches of America, a narrative of a Journey of 5,000 miles through the Eastern and Western States of America, contained in eight reports addressed to 39 English Families (who sent him out), with remarks on Birbeck's "Notes and Letters." 8vo, calf, pp. 454. Lond., 1818. $1.50

187 **Federalist** (The). A collection of Essays in favor of the new Constitution, with notes, etc., by H. B. Dawson. Vol. 1 (all published and containing all of the Federalist). Portrait. 8vo ,half calf, gilt, pp. 615. New York, 1863. $2.50

188 **Ferguson**, Wm. America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way on the New World and its People. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 511. London, 1856. $1.50

189 **Finch**, I. Travels in the U. S. and Canada, with some account of their Scientific Institutions. 8vo, cl., pp. 231. London, 1833. $1.25

190 **First Impressions of America.** 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. London, printed for private circulation, 1867. $1.50

Presentation copy. Said to be written by John Walton, Editor and Proprietor of the "Times."

191 **Flanders**, Henry. Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., pp. 645 and 560. Phila., 1858. $3.50

192 **Fitch**, John. Life of, The Inventor of the Steamboat, by Thompson Westcott. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 415. Phila., 1857. $1.25

193 **Foote**, Henry S. The Bench and Bar of the South and South-West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. St. Louis, 1876. $3.00

194 **Force**, Peter. Tracts and Other Papers, relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1836. $12.00

195 **Fowler**, Henry. The American Pulpit. Sketches Biographical and Descriptive of Living American Preachers. Steel portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 515. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

196 **Ford**, Jas. L. The Literary Shop and other Tales. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 298. N. Y., 1896. $1.00

One of the wittiest and keenest satires on the Authors, Magazine Editors and publishers, ever written. Their real names are given.

197 **Foster**, Lillian. Wayside Glimpses North and South. (Sunday in New York, Sights in Dutchess Co., Slavery, Mississippi, etc.). 12mo, cl., pp. 250. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

198 **Franklin Imprint.** A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley, in two parts, each with a title. First Edition. 8vo, half calf, pp. 590. Phila., Franklin and Hall, 1749. $15.00

Fine copy, and a good example of Franklin's printing. The work comprises a Journal with Life and Travels through America, &c., &c.

199 **Franklin.** Memoirs of, Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, continued to his death, by Wm. Temple Franklin, now first published and including his Political and Philosophical Works. Portrait and fine plates. 3 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1818. $4.00

200 **Franklin**, Benj. The Posthumous and other Writings of, published from the originals by his Grandson, William Temple Franklin. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1819. $1.50

201 **Franklin.** His Autobiography; with a narrative of his public life and services, by H. Hastings Weld, with designs by J. G. Chapman. 8vo, half calf, pp.—. New York, 1848. $1.50

202 **Franklin.** Life and Times of, by James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1864. $3.50

Presentation copy from the author, with four line autographic inscription.

203 **Franklin.** Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous papers of, now for the

first time published, edited by Jared Sparks, with Explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 295. London, 1833. 1.00

204 **Franklin.** Letters to Benj. Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751-1790. 2 Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 195. N. Y., 1859. $1.50

Only a limited number printed.

205 **Franklin.** Life and works of. With engraved title page. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 471. Bungay, n. d. $1.50

An unusual edition.

206 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, printed on hand made paper, pp. 40. London, 1881. $2.50

Presentation copy, scarce.

207 **anklin,** Docteur B. Correspondance inedite et Secrete Ministre Plenipotentitaire des Etats-Unis d'Amerique pres la Cour de France. Depuis L'Annee 1753 jusquen 1790. Port. and facsimile of handwriting. 2 vols., half red mor. Paris, 1817. $2.00

208 **Franklin,** Benjamin. Vie de Ectite par Lui-meme, Suivie de ses Oeuvres Morales, Politiques et Litteraires. Traduit de l'Anglais avec des Notes per J. Castera. Fine steel portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Paris, n. d. $2.00

209 **Frothingham,** Richard. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo, cl., pp. 640. Bost., 1873. $1.75

210 **Fry,** Jas. B. The History and Legal Effect of Brevets in the Armies of Great Britain and the United States, from their origin in 1692 to the present time. 8vo, cl., pp. 576. New York, 1877. $1.50

211 **Fulton,** Robt. Life of, with interesting incidents, and copies of his original drawings and numerous illusts. By J. F. Reigart. 8vo, cl., pp. 297. Phila., 1856. $3.50

212 **Gallatin,** Albert. Life of, by John Austin Stevens. 12mo, cl., pp. 419. Boston, 1884. .75

213 **Gammell,** Wm. Biographical Sketch, and Selections from his Writings. (Of Brown University.) By Jas. O. Murray. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 392. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

214 **Garrison,** William Lloyd. The Life and Times of: being the Story of his life as told by his Children. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1885. $7.50

215 **Godineau.** Original manuscript of "Citizen Godineau's" Oration Upon Religious Liberty, delivered at the tribute of the National Club of Bourdeaun, France, on Nov. 20th, 1793. 8vo, unbound, pp. 19. $2.00

216 **Goodrich,** S. G. The Token and Atlantic Souvenir, with poems by Oliver Wendell Holmes, and others, and illustrated with finely engraved steel plates. 12mo, mor., full gilt edges, pp. 354. Boston, 1833. $1.25

217 **Gourand,** F. Fauvel. Practical Cosmophonography; a system of writing and printing all the principal languages by means of an original Universal Phonetic Alphabet, with Lord's Prayer in 100 Languages. 8vo, cloth, pp. 187. N. Y., 1850. $1.50

218 **Grattan,** Thomas C. Civilized America. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. London, 1859. $2.50

An essay on a Great People, a complete view of the times.

219 **Gray,** David. Letters, Poems and Selected Prose Writings. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo (Privately Printed), 1880. $3.00

220 **Greeley,** Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 624. N. Y., 1868. $1.75

221 **Green,** Duff. Facts and Suggestions, Biographical, Historical, Financial and Political, addressed to the people of the United States. Anti-Slavery Conspiracy, England and Texas, Specie Payments, and personal

narrative, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 245. N. Y., 1866. $1.25

222 (**Grenville**, Geo. and Wm. Knox.) The Present State of the Nation, Trade, Finances, etc. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 100. London, 1768. $1.00

Parts relate to America.

223 **Grahame**, Jas. The History of the United States from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their assumption of National Independence. Steel portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Phila., 1852. $2.00

224 **Grant**. Personal Memoirs of, by Himself. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1885. $2.00

The original subscription edition.

225 **Grant**. Life of, by Chas. A. Dana and J. H. Wilson. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Springfield, 1868. $1.50

226 **GRAY**, Asa. The Genera of the Plants of the United States. Illustrated by figures, etc., by Isaac Sprague. 186 Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1849. $20.00

Very scarce. The design of this work is to illustrate the botany of the U. S. by figures, with full analysis. The figures are in all cases drawn directly from nature.

227 **Griswold**, R. W. The Female Poets of America. Steel illusts. 8vo, full red mor., gilt, pp. 400. Phila., 1854. $1.50

A rarer book than the Poets of America, by the same author.

228 **Guest**, Moses. Poems on Several Occasions and a Journal by the Author, during a Journey from New Brunswick in N. J., to Montreal. 12mo, calf, pp. 160. Cincinnati, 1824. $1.25

229 **Guild**, Reuben A. The Librarian's Manual. A Treatise on Bibliography and Bibliographical Works, to which are added Sketches of Public Libraries. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 304. N. Y., 1858. $3.50

Only a limited edition printed.

230 **Hale**, E. E. The Ingham Papers: some memorials of the Life of Capt. Frederic Ingham, U. S. N. 12mo. Boston, 1869. $1.25

First edition in original cloth binding.

231 **Halleck**, Fitz-Greene. Alnwick Castle, and other poems. Steel plates. 12mo, boards. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

232 **HAMILTON**, Alex. The Works of, edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. 9 vols., 8vo, half mor. N. Y., Putnam's. $125.00

Edition limited to 500 sets.

233 **Hamilton**, Alexander. The Works of, comprising his Correspondence and Political and Official Writings, published from the original manuscripts, edited by John C. Hamilton. 7 vols., 8vo, black cloth. N. Y., 1851. $50.00

Scarce.

234 **Hamilton**, A. Observations on Certain Documents contained in No. V and VI of "The History of the United States for the year 1796," in which the charge of Speculation against Alexander Hamilton, late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. Written by Himself. 8vo, new half mor., gilt, pp. 57. Philadelphia, 1797. $10.00

The original edition of the "Reynolds Tract," which was almost entirely destroyed by the friends of General Hamilton. "My real crime is an amorous connection with his (Reynolds) wife."

235 **Hamilton**, Alexander. The Life of, by his son John C. Hamilton. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1834-41. $7.50

236 **Hamilton**, Alexander, and his Contemporaries; or, the Rise of the American Constitution, by Christopher J. Riethmuller. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. Lond., 1864. $1.50

237 **Hamilton**, Alexander. Life and Epoch of, by George Shea. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 471. Boston, 1880. $2.00

238 **Hamilton**, Alex. A Historical Study, by Hon. George Shea. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. N. Y., 1877. .50

239 **Hamilton**, Alex. Life and Times of, by Sam'l M. Smucker. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Bost., 1857. $1.25

240 **Hamilton**, Alex. Address on the Public Life and Opinions of Alex. Hamilton, by Hon. Fernando Wood. 8vo, cl., pp. 37. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

Presentation copy to "Mrs. Ferando Wood by her Husband."

241 **Hamilton**, Jas. A. Reminiscences of; or, Men and Events at Home and Abroad during three-quarters of a Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 647. N. Y., 1869. $2.50

242 **Harper's Weekly** for the years 1859, '60, '63, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68. Clean in the publisher's cloth binding. 8 vols., folio. $35.00

Fine, clean copies of these rare years. All have titles and contents except 1865, 6 & 7.

243 **Harper's Young People**, vol. 1, complete with title page and contents. Illusts. 4to, cloth. London (New York), 1885. $5.00

A clean copy of the scarce first volume often missing from sets.

244 **Harper**, Robert Goodloe. Select Works of, consisting of speeches on political subjects, etc. Vol. I (all published). 8vo, pp. 400. Baltimore, 1814. $1.50

245 **Harris**, Gen. Lord. The Life and services of, during his campaigns in America, West Indies, etc. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 551. London, 1840. $2.00

Served at Philadelphia, Bunker Hill and Boston

246 **HARRISON**, Wm. H., Dawson, Moses. Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison, and a vindication of his Character and Conduct as a Statesman, a Citizen, and a Soldier. With detail of his Negotiations and Wars with the Indians, etc., written and compiled from original and authentic documents. 8vo, original sheep, pp. 472. Cincinnati, printed by M. Dawson, 1824. $12.00

Presentation copy. "I. C. Hornblower. Presented by Gen'l Harrison." Only a small edition of this interesting and accurate work was printed, and but a few of the older collections can boast of a copy,—as a presentation copy it is doubly attractive to the collector.

247 **Harrison**, Wm. Henry. Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of, by Chas. S. Todd and Benjamin Drake. 16mo, half calf, pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1840. $4.00

Scarce. Contains a number of original letters and documents heretofore not published, and embraces a variety of matter on the History of the West, independent of its immediate relation to Gen. Harrison.

248 **Harrison**, William Henry. Life of, comprising a brief account of his important civil and military services, and an accurate description of the council at Vincennes with Tecumseh, as well as the victories of Tippecanoe, Fort Meigs, and the Thames. Portrait and Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 96. Phila., 1840. $2.00

249 **Harrison**, Wm. Henry. Memoir of the Public Services of, by James Hall. Fine port. 16mo, cl., pp. 323. Phila., 1836. $1.00

250 **Hawaii**. Byron, Lord. Voyage of the H. M. S. "Blonde" to the Sandwich Islands in the years 1824 and '25. Map and folding steel plates. 4to, boards, pp. 260. London, 1826. $2.00

Some pages foxed.

251 **Hawaii**. Ellis, Wm. Narrative of a Tour through Hawaii, or Owhyhee; with observations on the Natural History of the Sandwich Islands, and remarks on the Manners, Customs, Traditions, History and Language of their Inhabitants. Steel portrait and views. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 480. London, 1828. $2.00

252 **Hawks**, Francis L. A Memorial of, by Everet A. Duyckinck. Fine steel portrait on India paper. 8vo, paper, pp. 166. N. Y., 1871. $1.25

Catalogue of his valuable library of Americana occupies pp. 46 to 166.

253 **Hawthorne**. Nathaniel. A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys. Illustrations. First edition. 12mo, cl., Boston, 1852. $5.00

254 **Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Tanglewood Tales, for Girls and Boys. Illustrations. 12mo, original red cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1853. $5.00

A desirable copy of the rare first edition.

255 **Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. The Blithedale Romance. 12mo, original brown cloth, pp. 288. Boston, 1852. $1.75

First edition.

256 **Henry,** Joseph. A Memorial of (Head of the Smithsonian Institution). Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Washington, 1880. $1.25

257 **Henry,** Patrick. Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry, by Wm. Wirt. Steel ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. Hartford, 1854. $1.50

258 **Herringshaw,** Thos. W. Local and National Poets of America, with Portraits, biographical sketches and selections of over 1,000 living American Poets. 8vo, leather, gilt, pp. 1072. Chicago, 1890. $3.00

259 **Hickey,** W. Constitution of the United States, with alphabetical analysis, prominent acts of Washington, Chronological narrative of the several States, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 509. Phila., 1848. ·75

260 **HISTORICAL MAGAZINE** and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America. First Series, Complete, 1857 to 1866, 10 vols.; Second Series, Complete, 1867 to 1871, 9 vols.; Third Series, 1872 to April, 1875, with the four "extra numbers." 22 vols., 8vo, in the original numbers, uncut. Boston and Morrisania, 1857-75. $45.00

Above set lacks 15 numbers in years 1859, 62, 63 and 64, but is priced very low.

261 **Hodgson,** Adam. Remarks during a Journey through North America, 1819-21; with an account of several of the Indian Tribes and comparative expense of Free and Slave Labor. 8vo, calf, pp. 335. N. Y., 1823. $1.50

262 **Holland,** Dr. J. G. A Biography, by H. M. Plunkett. Ports. and Ills. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 208. New York, 1894. $1.00

Slightly water stained.

263 **Holley,** Myron, and What he did for Liberty and True Religion. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 328. Boston, printed for the Author, 1882. $1.50

264 **Holmes,** Isaac. Account of the United States, derived from actual observation. Map. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 476. Lond., 1823. $1.50

265 **Holst,** Dr. H. Von. The Constitutional and Political History of the United States, translated from the German, by John J. Lalor, 1856-1859. Buchanan's election—end of 35th Congress. 8vo, cl., pp. 352. Chicago, 1889. $1.00

266 **Hough,** Franklin B. American Biographical notes, being notices of deceased persons, chiefly those not in Allen's or Drake's Dictionaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. Albany, 1875. $10.00

Very rare. Only 150 copies were printed. Evidently unknown to the Editors of Appleton's Dictionary of American Biography, as many of the important lives are not in that work. W. L. Stone's copy.

267 **Hough,** Franklin B. American Constitutions, comprising Constitutions of each State in the Union, and of the United States. Each accompanied by an historical introduction and notes, with analyses, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep, pp. 900 each. Albany, 1872. $5.00

268 **Houston,** Sam. Life and Literary Remains of, by Wm. C. Crane. Two vols. in one. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. Phila., 1884. $3.00

269 **Houston,** Sam. Life and Achievements of, by C. E. Lester. 16mo, cloth, pp. 242. N. Y., 1883. ·75

270 **Houston,** Sam. Life and Achievements of, by C. Edwards Lester. 16mo, cloth, pp. 242. N. Y., 1883. ·75

271 **Howland,** Edward. Annals of North America, being a concise account of important events, 1491-1877, Chronologically arranged with an index. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 810. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

272 **Ingersoll,** L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with biographical sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo, cl., pp. 613. Washington, 1880. $1.25

273 **Irving,** Washington. The Life and Letters of, by Pierre M. Irving. Ports. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, N. Y., 1863. $4.00

274 **Irving,** Washington. Spanish Papers arranged and edited by Pierre M. Irving. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1867. $4.50

Large paper copy of which only 100 were printed.

275 **Irving,** Oliver Goldsmith, a Biography. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, pp. 382. N. Y., 1849. $3.50

First edition.

276 **Irving,** Washington. Bracebridge Hall; or, the Humorists, by Goeffrey Crayon, Gent. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1822. $2.50

Fine copy of the first English Edition.

277 **(Irving).** Salamagundi; or, The Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff and others. 12mo, half calf, pp. 389. Lond., 1824. $1.00

278 **Jackson,** Andrew. Life of Andrew Jackson, President of the United States, a curious lithographic portrait, and views surrounding it, drawn by Wm. Cobbett, Jr. 12mo, bds., pp. 142. London, 1834. $1.50

279 **Jackson.** (The) Wreath; or, National Souvenir, a national tribute commemorative of the great civil victory by the people through the hero of New Orleans, with biographical sketch of Jackson, by Robt. Walsh, and continuation by Dr. Jas. Mc Henry. Map and engraved title. 8vo, bds., pp. 88. Phila., 1829. $1.00

280 **Jaeger,** B. The Life of North American Insects. Numerous illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 319. N. Y., 1859. $1.00

281 **Jay,** John. The Life of, with selections from his Writings, by William Jay. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1833. $5.00

282 **Jay's,** Mr., Second letter on Dawson's introduction to the Federalists, with a note on the unfriendly policy of France towards the United States at the time of the treaty of peace. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. N. Y., 1864. .30

283 **Jay,** John C. Catalogue of Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System. 4th edition. 4to, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1850. $2.50

With "A. L. S. from the Author."

284 **Jefferson,** Thos. Memoir. Correspondence and Miscellanies of, edited by Thos. J. Randolph. Port. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1830. $4.00

285 **Jefferson,** Randall, H. S. The Life of Thomas Jefferson. Steel Port. and view fac-similes, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1865. $4.50

286 **Jefferson,** Thos. Life of, by Thomas Parton. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 764. Bost., 1874. $1.50

287 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Life of with parts of his correspondence never before published, by George Tucker. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. Phila., 1837. $2.50

A large, uncut copy.

288 **Jefferson,** Thos. Domestic Life of, compiled from his Family Letters and Reminiscences, by Sarah N. Randolph. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. N. Y., 1871. $1.50

289 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Sketches of the Life, writings and Opinions of, by B. L. Raynor. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 556. N. Y., 1832. $1.50

290 **Jobson,** Fred'k J. America and American Methodism. Illust. 12mo, half bound, pp. 399. N. Y., 1857. .75

291 **Johnson,** S. M. Free Government in England and America, Bill of Rights, Federal Constitution, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. —. N. Y., 1864. .75

292 **Johnson,** Wm. S. Life and Times of. First Senator in Congress

from Connecticut, and President of Columbia College, by E. E. Beardsley. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 225. Boston, 1886. $1.50

293 **Johnston**, J. F. W. Notes on North America, Agricultural, Economical and Social. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. Bost., 1851. $1.25

Largely Canadian.

294 **Jones**, Andrew A. Digest, being a particular account of the duties performed by the officers belonging to the Custom House Departments of the U. S. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1835. $1.25

Author was chief clerk in the Surveyor's office.

295 **Kelly**, James. American Catalogue of Books, 1861-1871. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1866-71. $9.00

Scarce.

296 **Kendall**, Edward A. Travels through the Northern parts of the United States, 1807-8. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. N. Y., 1809. $4.50

The personal visits of the author to the various Indian tribes and the oral information obtained by him from others, afford much interesting matter concerning them. FIELD.

297 **Kingdon**, Wm. America and the British Colonies; an abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States and British Colonies. 8vo, half mor., gilt, uncut. London, 1820. $1.50

298 **Knapp**, Samuel. Lectures on American Literature, with remarks on American History. Pp. 300. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

299 **Knickerbocker Gallery.** A Testimonial to the Editor of the Knickerbocker Magazine. Portraits. 8vo, full mor., gilt. N. Y., 1855. $3.50

48 fine steel portraits of American Authors.

300 **Knight**, Madame Sarah K. The Journals of Madame Knight and Rev. Mr. Buckingham. From original manuscript written in 1704 and 1710. A Journey from Boston to New York in 1704, and Buckingham's Expedition against Canada, 1710-11. 12mo, bds., uncut, pp. 129. N. Y., 1825. $4.50

Fine copy of the first edition now scarce.

301 **Kinley**, David. History, organization and influence of the Independent Treasury of the United States. 12mo, cl., pp. 329. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

302 **Kohl**, J. G. Travels in Canada and through New York and Penn. Trans. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. 2 vols. in one. Post 8vo, cl. Lond., 1861. $1.50

303 **Lafayette, Gen'l.** Memoirs, Correspondence and Manuscripts of, Published by his Family. Portrait. Vol I (all published). 8vo, cl., pp. 552. N. Y., 1837. $1.50

304 **Lanman**, Charles. Recollections of Curious Characters and Pleasant Places (Montauk Point, New Foundland, Block Island, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Edinburgh, 1881. $2.00

305 **Latrobe**, Chas. J. The Rambler in North America (The South, West, Indians, etc.). 2d and best edition. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1836. $2.25

306 **Lawrence**, Amos. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of, with account of some Incidents in his Life, by Wm. R. Lawrence. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 369. Bost., 1855. .75

307 **Ledyard**, John. Life of the American Traveler, comprising selections from his journals and correspondence, by Jared Sparks. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 325. Cambridge, 1828. $1.50

With account of Northwest Coast and proposed exploration of Louisiana.

308 **Lee**, Robert E. Personal Reminiscences, Anecdotes and letters, by J. W. Jones. Portraits and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. N. Y., 1876. $3.00

309 **Legare**, Hugh S. The Writings of, late Attor.-Gen. and Sec'y of State. Private and Diplomatic Correspondence, Orations and Speeches, edited by his Sister. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo. Charleston, 1846. $6.00

310 **Leggett**, William. Collection of the Political Writings of, arranged

by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1840. $2.50

It is very rare with the portrait.

311 **Lincoln**, Abraham, by John T. Morse, Jr. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1893. $7.50

No. 108 of 250 copies printed on hand made paper

312 **Lincoln**, Life and Public Services of, by Henry J. Raymond. 8vo, cl.. pp. 808. N. Y., 1865. $1.75

313 **Lincoln**, John L. In Memoriam. 1817-1891 (Including Life and Letters, Life at Brown University, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 641. Boston, 1894. $2.00

314 **Little**, Cap't George. The American Cruiser's own Book. Illus. 12mo, cloth, pp. 390. N. Y., 1849. $1.00

315 **Livingston**, Edward. Life of, by Charles H. Hunt, with an Introduction by Geo. Bancroft. 2 proof plates. Royal 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 448. N. Y., 1864. $5.00

One of 50 copies on large paper, printed at Riverside Press, A. L. S. of Livingston, laid in.

Same, small paper. $1.50

316 **Livingston**, Wm. A Memoir of the life of, member of Congress in 1774, '75 and '76, etc. Extracts from his correspondence, notices of members of his Family. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 456. N. Y., 1833. $1.50

317 **Logan**, John A. The Great Conspiracy; its origin and History. Portraits and Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 810. N. Y., 1886. $1.75

318 **Longfellow**, H. W. Outre-Mer; a pilgrimage beyond the Sea. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half old calf. New York, 1835. $6.00

The rare first edition.

319 **Lossing**, Benson J. Eminent Americans: Brief Biographies of 300 distinguished persons, with 100 portraits and fac-similes of signatures. 8vo, cl., pp. 416. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

320 **Lossing**, Benson J. New History of the United States, to the Death of President Garfield. Profusely illustrated. Royal 8vo, sheep, pp. 813. New York, 1881. $3.00

321 **Ludwig**, Herman E. Literature and American Local History. 8vo, cl., pp. 180. Supplement to same, only 30 copies printed. 8vo, pp. 20. N. Y., 1846-1848. $3.50

Supplement is very rare. Presentation copy from the author.

322 **Lyell**, Charles. Travels in North America, 1841-2, with Geological Observations in the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia. Plates. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

323 **McCarty**, Wm. National Song Book, Patriotic, Military and Naval. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth. Phila., 1842. $4.50

Scarce.

324 **Mackinnon**, Cap't. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches Afloat and Ashore (Brooklyn, Baltimore, Cap't Kidd, the Pirate, Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1852. $2.50

325 **MADISON PAPERS.** The Papers of James Madison purchased by Congress; his Correspondence, Debates and Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention, edited by Henry D. Gilpin. 3 vols., 8vo, sheep. N. Y., 1841. $15.00

326 **Madison**, Jas. History of the Life and Times of, by Wm. C. Rives. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1866. $7.50

327 **MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY**, edited by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, from May, 1883, to its end, August, 1893. Complete in the original monthly parts. Uncut. N. Y., 1883-93. $20.00

328 **Maximilian**, Prince. Travels in the Interior of North America, 1832-34. Translated by H. H. Lloyd. 4to, half mor., gilt, pp. 520. London, 1843. $6.00

Text only. The folio volumes of colored illustrations not being here.

329 **Maxwell,** Lt. Col. A. M. A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. Fine port. of Gen'l Scott. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, London, 1841. $1.50

330 **Medical Herald.** A monthly Journal Edited by Dudley S. Reynolds and Jos. M. Mathews (of Louisville). Vol. 1. 8vo, half mor., pp. 582. Louisville, 1880. $1.00

331 **Melish,** John. Traveler's Directory through the United States, description of all the principal roads, etc. Maps. 16mo, half roan. Phila., 1822. $1.50

332 **Mellen,** Grenville. A Book of the United States, its Geography, Divisions, Government, History of the Land, Biography of 200 Leading Men and description of principal Cities and Towns. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 824. N. Y., 1839. $1.50

333 **Men and Manners** In America, by the author of Cyril Thornton, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 410. Phila., 1833. $1.00

334 **Mentor** de getrouwe Leidsman en Raadgever voor Landverhuiers, die naar Noord-Amerika Willen Vertrekken, door M. D. Teenstra. 8vo, boards, pp. 315. Te Groningen, 1855. $1.00

335 **(Mitchell,** J.). The Present State of Great Britain and North America, with account of the want of staple commodities in the Colonies. The proper Regulations for taxes imposed upon them and their condition and circumstances. 8vo, calf, pp. 364. London, 1767. $5.00

336 **Mnemonics.** Phreno-Mnemotechnic Dictionary, being a Classification of all Homophonic Words of the English Language, by Francis Fauvel-Gourande. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., printed for the Author, 1844. $2.00

An unusual book upon the memory.

337 **Monroe,** James. Grand Civic and Military Demonstration on removal of his remains from New York to Virginia. 12mo, cl., pp. 324. N. Y., 1858. .75

338 **Moore,** Frank. American Eloquence. A Collection of Speeches and Addresses of the most Eminent Orators of America. Portraits. 2 vols., royal 8vo, sheep. N. Y., 1857. $4.00

339 **Morris,** Gouverneur. The Diary and Letters of, edited by Anne C. Morris. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1888. $5.00

340 **Morris,** Gouverneur. The Life of, with Selections from His Correspondence and papers, by Jared Sparks. 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1832. $4.00

341 **Mott,** A. Biographical Sketches and Interesting Anecdotes of persons of color. 12mo, sheep, pp. 408. N. Y. (1839). $1.50

Scarce.

342 **Muller,** F. Catalogue of Books, Maps, Plates on America, and a remarkable collection of early Travels, with Bibliographical and Historical Notes (with prices) for sale by F. Muller, with fac-similes. 8vo; also Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets, Atlas, Maps, Plates and Autographs relating to North and South America, with prices, 4to, bds. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1872-77. $2.50

Useful for reference.

343 **Munsell,** Joel. A Chronology of Paper and Paper-Making. 8vo, cl., pp. 226. Albany, 1870. $1.50

344 **Murray,** Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. Map. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, cl. London, 1856. $1.25

345 **Nichols,** T. L. Forty Years of American Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 509. London, 1874. $1.50

346 **Nordhoff,** Chas. The Communistic Societies of the U. S. from personal visit and observation, with detail accounts of Shakers, Zoarites, Oneida Economists, etc., their relig-

ious creeds, social practices, numbers, industries, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. London, 1875. $2.25

347 **Notes on Political Economy,** as Applicable to the U. S., by a Southern Planter. 8vo, boards. N. Y., 1844. $1.50

Slavery, Cotton Growing, Texas, Oregon, etc.

348 **Offenbach,** Jacques. America and the Americans. The Theatres, Streets, Newspapers, Ladies, Races, etc. New York, Philadelphia, Albany and Niagara. 12mo, cl., pp. 83. London, n. d. .75

349 **Oxford,** Bishop of. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 16mo, cl., pp. 462. London, 1846. $1.00

350 **Paine,** Rob't Treat, Jun. The works in prose and verse, with notes, to which are prefixed sketches of his life, character and writings. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 465. Boston, 1812. $2.50

351 **Paine,** Robert Troup. Memoir of, by his Parents. Port. 4to, full leather, pp. 524. N. Y., privately printed, 1852. $3.00

352 **Paine,** Thomas. Vale, G. Life of Thomas Paine, with critical and explanatory observations on his writings, a view of his monument. 8vo, cl., pp. 192. N. Y., published by the Author, n. d. $1.25

353 **Pairpoint,** Alfred. Uncle Sam and his Country; or, Sketches of America. 1854-56. 12mo, cl., pp. 346. London, 1857. $1.50

354 **Parkman,** Francis. The Book of Roses. (Propagation, Description, etc., of Roses). 12mo, cl., pp. 225. Boston, 1866. $3.50

First edition.

355 **Patton,** Jacob H. Political Parties in the United States, their History and Influence. 12mo, cl., pp. 387. N. Y., 1896. $1.25

A companion to Martin Van Buren's "Political Parties," and brings the subject down to date.

356 **Peck,** Jesse T. History of the Great Republic, with 34 fine steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 710. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

357 **People and Preachers** in the Methodist Episcopal Church, by a Layman. 12mo, cl., pp. 314. Phila., 1886. .50

358 **Perkins,** James H. Memoir and Writings of, edited by Wm. H. Channing. 3 steel ports. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Boston, 1851. $1.25

359 **Peter Schlemihl** in America. 12mo, cl., pp. 494. Phila., 1848. $1.00

360 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America ascertained during a visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo, cl., pp. 428. Lond., 1866. $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

361 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America (Future of the South, Imports and Exports, Trade with Canada, etc.). 12mo, cl., pp. 404. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

362 **Philobiblion,** (The). A Monthly Bibliographical Journal, containing critical notices and extracts from Rare, Curious and Valuable Old Books, by Geo. P. Philes. 24 numbers (a complete set). 4to, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1862. $2.50

363 **Pickney,** Wm. Some account of the Life, Writings and Speeches of, by Henry Wheaton. 8vo, boards, pp. 616. N. Y., 1826. $2.50

Scarce.

364 **Pitkin,** Timothy. A Political and Civil History of the United States of America, 1763-1797. Fine portrait of Washington by Nesmits. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. New Haven, 1828. $3.00

365 **Pitkin,** Timothy. Statistical View of the Commerce of the U. S. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 446. N. Y., 1817. $1.00

366 **Poe,** Edgar A. Conchologist's First Book. First edition. Plates. 12mo, original fancy boards. Phila., 1839. $7.50

367 **Polk,** Jas. K. History of the Polk Administration, by Lucian B. Chase. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. N. Y., 1850. $2.00

368 **Polyanthea;** or, a Collection of Interesting Fragments, original anecdotes, sketches, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1804. $1.50

369 **Poole,** Wm. F. An Index to Periodical Literature, 3d ed. down to Jan'y, 1882, by Wm. I. Fletcher. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1442. Bost., 1882. $7.50

370 **Porter,** Willam T. The Life of, by Francis Brinley. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

Founder of the "Spirit of the Times," Prominent in Sporting and Literary Circles in New York City.

371 **Powers,** Tyrone. Impressions of America during the Years 1833, 1834 and 1835, illustrated with two etchings. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1836. $3.00

Theatres of Philadelphia, Boston, etc., Niagara, New Orleans, Charleston, etc.

372 **Preble,** Geo. H. History of the Flag of the United States of America, and of the Naval and Yacht-Club Signals, Seals and Arms, and principal National Songs of the United States, with a Chronicle of the Symbols, Standards, Banners and Flags of Ancient and Modern Nations. Colored plates and engravings. 2nd edition revised. 8vo, cloth, pp. 815. Boston, 1880. $5.00

373 **PRESCOTT,** Wm. H. Complete Works. The large print library edition, in uniform black cloth. 15 vols., 8vo, uncut. Bost., Phila. and N. Y., 1845-61. $35.00

Best edition, out of print.

374 **Prescott,** Wm. H. History of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. Ports. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, American Stationer's Co., 1838. $10.00

The Rare First edition.

375 **Preston,** Robert E. Currency Reform, Sound Money, Free Coinage. A History of the Monetary Legislation and Currency System of the U. S., with a speech on our Currency System by Jas. H. Eckels. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Phila., 1896. .25

376 **Proceedings** of the International Congress of Education of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, July 28th, 1893. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1006. N. Y., 1894. $1.50

377 **Prichard,** James C. Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Best edition. Many colored plates. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841-7. $12.50

Volume 5 is Researches into the History of the American and Oceanic Nations.

378 **Prince,** Thomas. Catalogue of the American Portion of the Library of Rev. Thomas Prince, with a Memoir by Wm. H. Whitmore. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 165. Boston, 1868. $1.50

379 **Printer's Circular.** R. S. Menamin, Editor. Vol. 1, No. 1 (March 1st, 1866), to vol. 6, No. 12 (Feb'y, 1872). 6 vols. bound in 5, 4to, half mor. Phila., 1866-72. $10.00

Full of historical matter regarding American printing, bookmaking, bibliography, etc.

380 **Problems** of American Civilization, by Pres. McCosh and Gates, Seth Low, Prof. Boyesen and others. 12mo, cl., pp. 171. N. Y., 1888. .75

381 **Quincy,** Josiah. Life of, by his Son, Edmund Quincy. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. Boston, 1867. $1.50

382 **Rae,** W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada: Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion, a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. London, 1877. $2.00

383 **Rafinesque,** C. S. The Pleasures and Duties of Wealth. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 32. Phila., 1840. $1.50

384 **Randolph,** Edmund. Omitted Chapters of History, disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia, First Attorney General of the U. S., etc, by Moncure D. Conway. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1888. $2.50

385 **Randolph,** John. The Life of, by Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

386 **Randolph,** John. (Adams, Hy.) Life of. 12mo, cloth, pp. 313. Boston, 1883. .75

"American Statesmen" Series.

387 **Randolph,** John. Letters of, to a young relative; embracing a series of years from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Phila., 1834. $1.50

388 **Records** of the American Catholic Historical Society. Vols. 1, 2 and 3, and parts 1 and 2 of vol. 4. 1884-93. 8vo, paper, uncut. Phila. $6.00

389 **Reed,** Henry. Two Lectures on the History of the American Union. 12mo, cloth, pp. 68. Phila., 1856. .50

390 **Reemelin,** Chas. A Critical Review of American Politics (American Parties, Press, Am. Slavery, Paper Money, Am. Fatalism, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1881. $1.50

391 **Reid,** Jas. D. The Telegraph in America; its founders, promoters and noted men. Fine steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 846. New York, 1879. $2.50

392 **Reynolds,** J. M. Pacific and Indian Oceans; or, the South Sea surveying and exploring expedition, its inception, progress and objects. 8vo, cl., pp. 516. N. Y., 1841. $1.50

393 **Robertson,** Wm. History of America. Map. Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1884. .75

394 **Roorbach,** O. A. Supplement to Bibliotheca Americana. Books published Oct., 1852, to May, 1855. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1855. $2.50

395 **Roosevelt,** Robt. B. The Game Birds of the coasts and lakes of the Northern States of America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. New York, 1866. $1.25

396 **Rush,** Benj. Life and Character of Christopher Ludwick, Baker-General of the Army of the United States, during the Revolutionary War. Small 12mo, bds., pp. 61. Phila., 1831. $1.00

397 **Russell,** Robert. North America, its Agriculture and Climate. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Edinburgh, 1857. $1.50

398 **Russell,** W. H. Hesperothen. Notes from the West; record of a ramble through the U. S. and Canada. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1882. $1.50

399 **Ryle,** Thos. American Liberty and Government Questioned. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. Lond., 1855. $1.25

Showing a greater amount of liberty exists in England than in any other country.

400 **Sala,** George Augustus. My Diary in America in the midst of the War. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1865. $6.00

401 **Samuel,** Peter. The Wesleyan-Methodist Missions in Jamaica and Hunduras Delineated. Maps and 33 lithographic views. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. London, 1850. $1.50

402 **Saunders,** Wm. Through the Light Continent; or, the United States, 1877-8. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. Lond., 1879. $1.25

403 **SAY,** Thos. American Entomology and Description of the Insects of North America, with illustrations drawn and colored after nature, edited by John L. Le Conte. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt top. Lond., n. d. $15.00

404 **Scenery** of the United States. Illustrated by 40 fine steel engravings. Royal 8vo, full mor., gilt, pp. 174. New York, 1855. $2.50

405 **Schuyler,** Montgomery. American Architecture, with illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 211. N. Y., 1892. $1.50

406 **SCLATER,** Philip L. Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds. Best edition, with 20 beautiful colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. London, 1862. $15.00

407 **Scott,** Eben G. The Development of Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies of America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. N. Y., 1882. $1.50

408 **Scott,** Lt. Gen'l. Memoirs of, written by Himself. Large paper copy. Roy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 653. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

Only a few printed.

409 **Secret** Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia in 1787, for the purpose of forming the Constitution of the U. S., from notes taken by the late Rob't Yates, Chief Justice of New York, with other historical documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. Cincinnati, n. d. $1.25

410 **Seilhamer,** Geo. C. History of the American Theatre, 1749-1797, including a List of the Performances of the Early Companies, Full Casts, Summaries of the Parts of all the Actors and Actresses, with Quaint Cards, Advertisements, Criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut. $15.00

Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800 The result is an immense amount of new information historical, personal and local. Besides a consecutive narrative in large, bold type, not the least valuable is the list of performances, casts of early companies, quaint advertisements and criticisms which is embodied in the form of notes to the main text.

411 **Sergeant,** John. Select Speeches of. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 367. Phila., 1832. $2.00

Argument in Case of Cherokee Nation vs. State of Georgia: Speeches on Bank of U. S.; Missouri Question, etc.

412 **Seward,** Wm. H. The Works of, edited by Geo. E. Baker. Best edition. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1884. $10.00

413 **Seward,** Wm. H. The Works of, edited by George E. Baker. Steel port. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1853. $3.50

414 **Seward,** Wm. H. Autobiography of, from 1801 to 1834, with a memoir of his life, and selections from his letters from 1831 to 1846. Steel portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 822. N. Y., 1877. $2.00

Pub, $4.25.

415 **Seybert,** Adam. Statistical Annals, embracing views of the Population, Commerce, Fisheries, Lands, Military and Naval establishments of the United States, 1789-1818. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 803. Phila., 1818. $2.50

A very fine copy.

416 **Shakers.** A Summary View of the Millennial Church, or United Society of Believers, comprising rise, progress and general principles of their Faith and Testimony. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Albany, 1823. $2.00

417 **Shakers.** Brown, Thos. (of Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y.). An Account of the People called Shakers, their Faith, Doctrines and Practice, and experience of the author during the time he belonged to the Society (with their hymns). 12mo, calf, pp. 372. Troy, 1812. $2.00

Scarce.

418 **Shakers.** Eads, H. L. Shaker Sermons, containing substance of Shaker Theology, with replies and criticisms. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Shakers, 1879. $1.00

419 **Shaker Bible.** The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing; containing a General Statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this latter day. 3rd edition corrected and improved. 12mo, cloth, pp. —. Union Village (Ohio), 1823. $2.00

420 **Sherman,** Henry. The Governmental History of the U. S. from the earliest settlement to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 8vo, cl., pp. 1005. Hartford, 1860. $3.50

421 **Short** American Tramp in the Fall of 1864. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 427. Edinburgh, 1865. $1.50

422 **Silliman,** Augustus E. A Gallop among American Scenery, and

Sketches of Military Adventure. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. N. Y., 1843. $1.00

423 **Smith,** Henry H. All the Republican National Conventions, from June 17th, 1856, with Proceedings, Platforms and Candidates. 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Wash., 1896. .50

424 **Smith,** Wm. Life and Correspondence of. First President College of Philadelphia, Secretary of American Philosophical Society, etc., by his Great Grand-Son. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1879. $3.00

424½ **Smithsonian'** Miscellaneous Collections, vol. 1 to 33, except vols. 2, 3, 7, 14, 28 and 29, in all 27 vols. Thick 8vo, paper, uncut. Washington, 1862-88. $40.00

Pub. at $6.00 a volume, and many out-of-print.

425 **Somers,** Rob't. Southern States since the War, 1870-1. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 286. Lond., 1871. $1.50

426 **Sparks,** Jared. Library of American Biography. Both series complete. 25 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y. $25.00

427 **Sparks,** Jared. Life and Writings of, by Herbert B. Adams. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1893. $4.00

428 **Sparks,** W. H. Memories of Fifty Years. Containing brief Biographical Notices of distinguished Americans, with scenes and incidents during a life in the South West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. 1870. $2.00

429 **Stephens,** Alex. H., in Public and Private, with Letters and Speeches before, during and since the War, by Henry Cleveland. Steel ports. and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 833. Phila. (1866). $1.50

430 **Sterne,** Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. N. Y. $1.50

431 **Stewart,** C. S. A Visit to the South Seas in U. S. Ship Vincennes, including notices of Brazil, Peru, Manilla, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1833. $2.00

432 **Storrs,** Richard S. The Early American Spirit and the Genesis of it. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 75. N. Y., 1875. .35

433 **Story,** Joseph. (Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court and Dane Professor of Law at Harvard University). His Life and Letters, edited by his Son, Wm. W. Story. Port. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1851. $1.50

Dialect of Marblehead, Slave Trade in the U. S. Letters of a Journey to Catskill, Trenton Falls and Niagara, Fanny Kemble's Acting, Letters on the Rebellion in Rhode Island, Annexation of Texas, etc.

434 **Straus,** Oscar S. Origin of Republican form of Government in the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 149. N. Y., 1885. .75

435 **Stuart,** Gilbert. The Life and Works of, with Selections from his portraits, reproduced by Steel and Photogravure. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1879. $5.00

436 **Sturge,** Joseph. A Visit to the United States in 1841. 8vo, cloth, pp. 315. London, 1842. $1.25

Relates largely to American Slavery.

437 **Sumner,** Charles. Memoir and letters of, by Edward L. Pierce. Port. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1877. $3.50

438 **Sumner,** Chas. Life and public services of, by C. Edward Lester. Steel port. and illusts. 8vo, calf, pp. 596. N. Y. (sold only by subscription), 1874. $2.00

439 **Sumner,** Chas. Memoir and Sketch of his Life, edited by Wm. L. Cornell. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1874. .75

440 **Sumner,** Charles. The Life of, the Scholar in Politics, by A. H. Grimke. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 415. N. Y., 1892. $1.00

441 **Sumner,** Wm. G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. N. Y., 1874. $2.50

442 **Taylor**, Bayard. Life, Travels and Literary Career of, by Russel H. Conwell. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Boston ,1879. $1.00

443 **Taylor**, Zachary. Life of Maj. Gen'l Zachary Taylor, 12th President of the U. S., by H. Montgomery. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 413. Auburn, 1849. $1.75

444 **Thompson**, R. W. The Footprints of the Jesuits. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 509. N. Y., 1894. $1.25

445 **Thoreau**, Hy. D. The Maine Woods. 12mo, original cloth, pp. 328. Boston, 1864. $3.50

A nice, clean copy of the first edition.

446 **Thornton**, Major John. Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada. 12mo, tinted paper covers. Lond., 1850. $1.25

447 **Ticknor**, George. Life, Letters and Journals of. Ports. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1876. $2.50

448 **Towle**, Geo. M. American Society. (Politics, Universities, cost of living, etc.). 2 vols. in one, thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1870. $1.50

A well written book.

449 **Trollope**, Anthony. North America. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, cloth, Phila., 1862. $1.25

450 **Trollope**, Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans, with the celebrated series of etchings depicting the social customs of the U. S. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. Lond., 1832. $5.00

451 **Trubner's** Bibliographical Guide to American Literature, a classed list of books published in the U. S. during the last forty years, 1819-59, with bibliographical introduction, notes and alphabetical index, compiled and edited by Nicolas Trubner. 8vo, half roan, pp. 554. Lond., 1859. $3.00

Useful and valuable for reference, with collations and dates.

452 **Trumble**, Alfred. In Jail with Charles Dickens. With Interesting description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, Marshalsea, King's Bench, New York Tombs and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of Old Newgate together with views of New York Tombs and Philadelphia Bastile, specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $1.25

453 **Trumbull**, John. Poetical Works of, containing M'Fingal and poems on the Revolutionary War. Portrait and steel illustrations. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Hartford, 1820. $2.50

A large, fine, uncut copy.

454 **Tyron**, Geo. W., Jr. List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, with Titles and Dates of Publication. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. New York, 1861. $1.50

A rare bibliography of American Conchology.

455 **Tuckerman**, Henry T. The Life of Silas Talbot, Commodore in the Navy of the U. S. 16mo, cloth, pp. 137. $5.00

A very scarce book.

456 **Tuckerman**, Henry T. America and her Commentators, with a critical sketch of Travel in the U. S. 8vo, cl., pp. 460. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

457 **Tuckerman**, Henry T. Memorial of Horatio Greenough. First edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

458 **Tuckerman**, Hy. T. Thoughts on the Poets. 16mo, original cloth. New York, 1846. .75

Rare First Edition of Tuckerman's 4th Work published; names on title, but clean copy.

459 **Turnbull**, J. M. E., and M. American Photographs with curious lithographic plates. Drawn and lithographed by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1859. $3.00

A good copy of an unusual book.

460 **United States** (The) of North America as they are (Andrew Jackson, The Lawyers, The Physicians, etc.). 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 242. Lond., 1828. $2.00

461 **Van Buren,** Martin. Life of, Heir-apparent to the "Government," with a concise history of the events; a review of his policy as a statesman, by David Crockett. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. Phila., 1835. $1.50

First edition.

462 **Vandenhoff,** George. Leaves from an Actor's Note-Book, with Reminiscences and Chit-Chat of the Green-Room and the Stage in England and America. 12mo, cl., pp. 347. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

463 **Voice** (A) to America; or, the Model Republic, its Glory or its Fall, applied to the Present Crisis in the U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 404. N. Y., 1855. .75

464 **Von Raumer,** Fred'k. America and the American People. 8vo, cl., pp. 512. N. Y., 1846. $1.25

465 **Wakeley,** J. B. Lost Chapters recovered, upon the early History of American Methodism. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. N. Y., 1858. $1.50

466 **Walker,** Francis A. The Making of the Nation, 1783-1817. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. N. Y., 1895. $1.00

467 **Walsh,** Rob't, Jr. An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the U. S. Containing an Historical Outline of their merits and wrongs as Colonies, and strictures upon the calumnies of British Writers. 8vo, calf, pp. xlix-512. Phila., 1819. $1.50

468 **Warden,** D. B. Statistical, Political and Historical Account of the United States. 3 vols., 8vo, hf. calf. Edinburgh, 1819. $3.50

469 **Weylen,** E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the U. S., Newport, Narragansett Bay, Long Island Sound, Hudson, Detroit, etc. Plate. 8vo. London, 1846. $1.50

Pages 68 to 108 relate to the Salem Witchcraft Delusion, with historical foot-notes.

470 **Webster,** Dan'l. The Works of. 6 vols.; Private Correspondence, 2 vols. Large paper set. 8 vols., roy. 8vo, cl. Boston, 1851-7. $25.00

Large paper subscriber's copy signed by Webster, only 50 sets so printed.

471 **Webster,** Dan'l. The Works of. Best Edition. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1851. $8.00

472 **Webster,** Dan'l. The Life of, by Geo. Ticknor Curtis. Ports. 2 vols., 8vo, hf. calf. N. Y., 1872. $3.50

473 **Webster,** Daniel. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of, by Peter Harvey. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1877. $1.50

474 **Webster,** Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language. Port. 2 vols., large 4to, full old calf, neat. New York, 1828. $5.00

Fine copy, first edition, scarce.

475 **Weed,** Thurlow. Autobiography of. Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1883. $3.50

476 **Weld,** Charles R. A Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 394. London, 1855. $1.00

477 **Wheatley,** Phillis. Poems on various Subjects. First Am. edition. 16mo, unbound, pp. 68. London, printed, Phila. reprinted by Joseph Cruikshank, 1786. $4.00

478 **Wheeler,** Geo. M. Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881. Maps. 4to, cl., pp. 586. Washington, 1885. $2.50

Uniform with the government surveys which it is intended to supplement.

479 **Wheeler,** Wm. A. An Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction, including Familiar Pseudonyms, Surnames bestowed on eminent men, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 410. Boston, 1866. $1.50

480 **White,** John. Sketches from America, Canada, A Picnic to the Rocky Mountains, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 373. Lond. 1870. $1.50

481 **White,** Wm. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America. 2d and best edition. 8vo, cl., pp. 393. Philadelphia, 1836, $2.50

482 **Whitefield,** George. Memoirs of the Life of, with selections from his Journals, by John Gillis. Portrait. 8vo, old calf, pp. 357. London, 1772. $2.00

483 **Whitman,** "Walt Whitman, the Man," by Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by 13 portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, post 8vo, 300 pages. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for 30 years and for the last 20 years of the latter's life, was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

This volume will give the admirers of Mr. Whitman an entirely new view of the poet. Walt Whitman, the author, has been done, and doubly done, while Walt Whitman, the Man, appears to have been almost entirely overlooked.

Mr. Donaldson had for many years taken notes of familiar chats and interviews with Mr. Whitman and on them has drawn largely, he also has included a large number of letters of the poet and of his friends and correspondents on both sides of the Atlantic. The whole has been woven together in the most skillful manner, giving an insight into the life and habits of Mr. Whitman entirely new and of altogether exceptional interest. A great number of well-known people, in literature and out of it, figure in these pages as giving their aid and friendship to the "Good, Gray Poet."

484 **Whitman,** Walt. Symonds, J. A. A Study. Portrait and four illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 160. London, 1893. $2.50

No. 194 of an edition of 208 large paper copies printed on Arnold's Unbleached Hand-made paper

485 **Wilkes,** C. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1839-42 (Amusements of California, New Zealand Birds, New South Wales Botany, Brazil, Oregon burial ground, Indians, History, etc., of California, Peru, China, Indian Costumes, etc.). Fine steel plates and maps. 5 vols., and Atlas, 6 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1845. $12.00

A fine copy of an highly interesting work, that compares favorably with the best English editions of similar works.

486 **WILKINSON,** J. Memoirs of My Own Time, by General James Wilkinson. 3 vols., thick 8vo, with atlas of Maps and plans (upwards of 20), 4to; 4 vols., boards, uncut. Phila., 1816. $22.50

A fine set, rare. A great deal of inside and unknown history on the Revolution and early West.

487 **Wilkinson,** James. Proofs of the Corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson and of his connection with Aaron Burr, by Dan'l Clark. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 349. Phila., 1809. $4.00

488 **Williams,** Stephen W. American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 664. Greenfield, 1845. $3.00

Scarce. Embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thacher's work on the subject.

489 **Wilson,** Alexander. (Ornithologist.) The Poems and Literary Prose Works of, now for the first time collected and edited by Alexander B. Grosart. Portrait and illustrations. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. Paisley, 1876. $3.00

490 **Wilson,** C. H. The Wanderer in America; or, Truth at Home. An extensive personal Tour, with Manners, and customs of the inhabitants, anecdotes of distinguished characters, etc. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 120. Thirsk., 1822. $1.25

491 **Wilson,** Henry. Life and Public Services of, by Thos. Russell and Elias Nason. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 419. Bost., 1872. $1.00

Presentation copy to James Redpath, with a six line autograph inscription from Rev. Elias Nason.

492 **Wilson,** Woodrow. The State and Federal Governments of the United States. 12mo, cl., pp. 129. Boston, 1889. .50

493 **Winsor,** Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in its Historical Relations, 1534-1700. With numerous fac-simile maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 379. London, 1894. $3.00

494 **Wise,** Henry A. Seven Decades of the Union, illustrated by a

Memoir of John Tyler and reminiscences of some of his Great Contemporaries. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. Phila., 1881. ·75

495 **Woodbury,** Levi. Writings of, Political, Judicial and Literary, now first selected and arranged. (Mission to Panama, Tariff 1842-44, Union and Fugitive Law, War 1812, Peculiar Traits of American, Martial Law in Rhode Island.) 2 ports. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1852. $5.00

496 **Wright,** Carroll D. The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. New York, 1895. $1.00

497 **Wright,** Silas. Life of, with selections from his Speeches, etc., by John S. Jenkins. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 395. Auburn, 1847. $1.25

FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS

498 **CAPE BRETON** (Bollan, William, Esq.) The importance and advantage of Cape Breton truly stated, and Impartially Considered. Map and notes, pp. vi, 156. London, 1745. (Shirley, Gov. William). Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last War between the English and French in North America. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the Conclusion of the treaty at Aix la Chapelle, etc., 3d Ed., pp. iv, 80. London, Boston Reprint, 1758. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, sheep, $17.50

Two scarce tracts with the autographs of William Thamers, 1748, and Rob't B., 1810. William Bollan was for several years agent for the Meers Colony in England and was instrumental in securing a refund of £183.649 expended in the Expedition against Cape Breton. He also obtained and sent to Meers the slanderous letters of Gave, Bernard and Geyo, and his exertions for the Colony in 1775 led J. Hancock to say that there was no man to whom the Colony was more indebted. Gov. Shirley, lived and died in Roxbury, was held in the highest esteem by the Colonies, and planned the successful expedition for the reduction of Cape Breton.

499 **Colonial Wars Society.** Annual Register of Officers and Members, with Constitution of the General Society. 8vo, hf. mor., gilt, gilt top. N. Y., 1896. $3.00

Only a limited number, elegantly printed.

500 **Complete** History of the Late War, or Annual Register of Events in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, with Characters of the able and disinterested Statesmen and of the Heroes to whom we are indebted for that Naval and Military Success which is not to be equalled in the Annals of any other Nation. Maps and fine portraits, including Wolfe, Byng, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 572. Dublin, 1763. $5.00

501 **Hart,** Gerald E. The Fall of New France, 1755-1760. Illust., sm. 4to, cloth. Montreal, 1888. $2.50

The illustrations (in artotype) are reproductions of 22 rare old views, portraits and manuscripts.

502 **Lucas,** Fred. W. Appendiculae Historicae; or, Shreds of History, hung on a Horn. Discovery of America to the end of the 16th Century, Native Races and the Fur Trade, Campaign of 1755, Montcalm at Oswego, Niagara, Ticonderoga and Quebec 1759, Pre-Columbian Voyages, etc. 10 maps and plans, including Chart of New York, colored, Survey of Montreal, plan of the seige of Quebec, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. London, Printed for the Author, 1891. $3.50

503 **Observations** on a Late State of the Nation. 2d Edition. 8vo, old calf, pp. 107. Lond., 1769. $1.50

By Ed. Burke; French and Indian War, etc.

504 **PARKMAN,** Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. Large paper copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, cl., uncut. Boston, 1885. $15.00

Only 75 copies printed.

505 **Sargent Winthrop.** History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755, under Gen'l Edward Braddock. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 423. Phila., 1856. $3.00

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

(*Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.*)

506 **Abingdon,** Earl of. Thoughts on the Letters of Edmund Burke on the Affairs in America. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 64. Oxford, 1777. $1.75

507 **Address** to Protestant Dissenters on the approaching Election, with respect to Public Liberty and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 16. Lond., 1774. $1.50

508 **Allen,** Ethan, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76, by Henry W. De Puy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

509 **American** Military Pocket Atlas, being an approved Collection of Correct Maps of the British Colonies, especially those which now are or probably may be The Theatre of War. Complete copy containing 6 large folding maps. 8vo, half bound. London, 1776. $7.50

One of the most important series of American Military Maps. Complete copies are rare.

510 **An Appeal** to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain in the Present Disputes with America, by an old Member of Parliament. 8vo, boards, pp. 68. Lond., 1775. $1.00

510½ **Andre,** Major John. Life of. Adj. General of the British Army in America, by Winthrop Sargent. Two fine steel portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 478. New York, 1871. $5.00

511 **Arnold,** Maj. Gen'l. Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the Trial of Maj. Gen'l Arnold, with an introduction, Notes and index. Fine steel portrait on india paper. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 182. N. Y., Privately Printed, 1865. Only 135 copies printed. $5.00

512 **Arnold,** Benedict. The Life and Treason of, by Jared Sparks. 12mo, cl., pp. 335. Bost., 1835. $1.00

513 **Bailey,** Wm. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 216. Washington, 1826. $3.00

Relates entirely to the American Revolution. Chapters on patriotism of the American Ladies, Cornwallis, Arnold, Tarleton, Major Andre, General Washington, Greene, etc. The author was an Englishman, and with the exception of the title page, it appears to be printed in England.

514 **Barclay.** Personal Recollections of the American Revolution. A Private Journal. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

515 **Barney,** Commodore Joshua. A Biographical Memoir of, from autographical notes and journals and other authentic sources. By Mary Barney. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 328. Boston, 1832. $1.50

Bunker Hill, Revolutionary War, raises the first American flag in Maryland, etc.

516 **Barnum,** H. L. The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the Hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground. Illustrated. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1828. $1.50

Original edition, all but one plate missing, but the text is perfect.

517 **Bonney,** Mrs. C. V. R. A Legacy of Historical Gleanings compiled and arranged. Colonial History, Surrender of Burgoyne, Wayne's Campaign, War 1812, etc. Illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Albany, 1875. $3.00

518 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, March 5th, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment. Plate. 8vo, cl. Boston, 1770, Reprinted, N. Y., 1849. $1.50

519 **Boucher,** Jonathan. A View of the Causes and Consequences of American Revolution in 13 discourses preached in North America between 1763 and 1775, with historical preface. 8vo, calf, pp. 596. Lond., 1797. $3.00

Dedicated to Washington, Menzie's copy brought $5.00.

520 **Bradford** Club Publication. The Northern Invasion of Oct., 1780,

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

a Series of Papers Relating to the Expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and Others against the Frontiers of New York, which was supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason, with introduction and notes by Franklin B. Hough. Map. 4to, paper, pp. 224. N. Y., 1866. $4.00

Only 155 copies printed.

521 **Bunker Hill.** History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, during the first century of the U. S., by Geo. Washington Warren. Fine plates, fac-similes, etc. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 427. Boston, 1877.

Warren, Gen'l Samuel. Inauguration of the Statute of Warren, 1857. Plates. 8vo, cloth.

Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Ass'n, from 1861 to 1892 (complete set), comprising historical and patriotic addresses, lists of members and various historical data relating to the Revolution. Fine steel portraits, plates, fac-similes, etc. 36 vols., 8vo, paper and cloth.

Together, 38 volumes. $7.50

Scarce. An important set of the publications of one of the oldest American patriotic societies. The Proceedings contain valuable matter: the volume for 1875 is over 200 pages.

522 **Bunker Hill.** Willard, S. Plans and sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. 4to, boards. Bost., 1843. $2.00

523 **BURGOYNE,** Lieut. Gen'l. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, and verified by Evidence, with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an Addition of Many Circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House. Fine steel maps and plans of battles. 4to, calf. Lond., 1780. $15.00

524 **Burgoyne's** Ballads. Stone, Wm. L. Ballads and Poems, relating to the Burgoyne Campaign. Small 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 359. Albany, 1893. $2.75

525 **Burke,** Edmund. Thoughts on the Causes of the Present Discontents. 8vo, unbound, pp. 118. Lond., 1770. .75

526 **Burke,** Wm. Memoir of A Soldier of the Revolution. 16mo, bds., pp. 126. Hartford, 1837. $2.00

527 **Caruthers,** E. W. Revolutionary incidents and Sketches of Character chiefly in the "Old North State" (N. Carolina). 2d Series. Map, 12mo, cloth, pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1856. $2.50

528 **Centennial** Orations. Commemorative of the opening Events of the American Revolution, 1874-5. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 176. $1.00

Lexington, Concord, Bunker Hill, Washington taking command of the Army, Meeting of the first Continental Congress, etc.

529 **Cincinnati** Society. Considerations on the Order of Cincinnatus, to which are added several original papers relative to that institution. Trans. from the French of the Count de Mirabeau. New ed., with considerable corrections. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Philadelphia, 1786. $2.50

530 **Cincinnati** Society of Pennsylvania, with Act of incorporation, by-laws, List of Officers, proceedings, etc., compared with the originals. 43 pages fac-similes of the original members. Royal 8vo, bds., pp. 102. Phila., 1863. $2.00

531 **Curwen,** Sam'l. Journals and letters, an American Refugee in England, from 1775 to 1784, comprising remarks on the prominent men and measures of that period, with biographical notices of many American Loyalists and other Eminent persons, by Geo. Atkinson Ward (of N. Y. Historical Society). Ports. and view. 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. N. Y., 1842. $2.00

532 **Dawson,** Hy. B. The Assault on Stony Point, by Gen'l Anthony Wayne, July 16th, 1779, with fac-similes and illustrative notes. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 156. Morrisania, 1863. $3.50

Only 250 copies printed. Gleanings from the Harvest field of American History, Part XI.

533 **Deane**, Silas. The Deane Papers, Containing Correspondence, Documents, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y. Hist. Society, 1886-89. $6.00

534 **Draper**, Lyman C. King's Mountain and its Heroes. History of the Battle and the Events which led to it. Portraits, maps and plans. 8vo, cl., pp. 612. Cincinnati, 1881. $3.00

535 **Eaton**, Gen'l Wm. Life of the late, several years an officer in the U. S. Army, etc., from his correspondence and other manuscripts. Port. 8vo, calf, pp. 448. Brookfield, 1813. $1.50

Seldom found with the portrait.

536 **FRENEAU**, Philip. Poems written between the years 1768-1794. A new edition revised and corrected by the Author, including a considerable number of poems never before published. 8vo, newly bound in full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, pp. 456. Monmouth, N. J., 1795. $17.50

Fine copy of the best edition. Rare, printed at the press of the Author at Mount Pleasant.

537 **Freneau**, Philip. Poems on various subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the events and actors in the American War of Independence, with preface. 12mo, cl., pp. 362. London, 1861. $1.50

539 **Greene**, George W. Historical View of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 459. Boston, 1869. $1.50

540 **Greene**, Geo. W. The German Element in the War of American Independence. 12mo, cloth, pp. 211. N. Y., 1876. $1.50

541 **Greene**, Maj. Gen'l Nathanael, Life of, by George Washington Greene. Port. 3 vols., thick 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1867. $8.00

542 **Greene**, Nath'l. Sketches of Life and Correspondence of, compiled chiefly from original materials, by William Johnson. Fine portrait and maps. 2 vols., 4to, calf. Charleston, 1822. $8.00

A good copy containing the Postscript, missing in many sets.

543 **Griswold**, R. W. The Republican Court or American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 fine steel ports., including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc. 4to, full mor. N. Y., 1856. $5.00

544 **Hadden's** Journal and Orderly Books. A Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. James M. Hadden, Roy. Art., also Orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Burgoyne and Maj. Gen'l Wm. Phillips, in 1776, 1777 and 1778; explanatory chapter and notes by Horatio Rogers. Fac-simile maps, etc. 4to, cl., uncut, pp. 581. Albany, 1884. $6.00

Munsell's Historical Series, No. 12.

545 **Hale**, Nathan. Life of. The Martyr Spy of the American Revolution, by J. W. Stuart. Fine Lithograph plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. 230. Hartford, 1856. $3.50

Fine, clean copy, rare.

546 **Headly**, J. T. The Chaplain and Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 402. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

547 **Henry**, John Jos. An accurate and interesting account of the Hardships and sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec in 1775. 12mo, old calf, cracked, pp. 225. Lancaster, 1812. $3.00

548 **Henry**, John J. Account of Arnold's Campaign against Quebec and Hardships of that Band of Heroes, 1775. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 198. Albany, 1877. $1.50

549 **Hillard**, E. B. The Last Men of the Revolution, with biographical sketches, and photographs of each, and views of their Homes. 12mo, hf. calf, pp. 64. Hartford, 1864 $3.00

The author visited all the survivors of that date each of whom were over 100 years of age.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

550 **How**, David. Diary of, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Mass. Line in Am. Revolution, with a biographical sketch of the Author by Geo. Wingate Chase, and illustrative notes by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, bds., uncut, pp. 51. Morrisania, 1865. $3.00

No. 55 of an edition of 250 copies.

551 **Howe**, Lieut. Gen'l Sir Wm. The Narrative of, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to His Conduct during his late command of the King's Troops in North America. The third Edition. 4to, half mor., pp. 110. London, 1781. $4.00

552 **Johnston**, Sir Wm. Gov. Johnston's Speech on American Affairs. 8vo, pp. 30. Edin., privately printed, 1885. $1.00

553 **Jones**, Chas. C. (Translator). The Siege of Savannah in 1779, as described in two contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count D'Estaing, translated with notes by Chas. C. Jones. With fine map. 4to, cl., pp. 77. Albany, 1874. $3.00

A limited number printed.

554 **Jones**, Charles H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the defeat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 234. Phila., 1882. $1.50

555 **Jones**, Paul. Contemporary newspapers, containing accounts of Paul Jones, his capture of the "Ariel," "his banishment to Russia," "said to be totally blind," etc. These papers were published between 1778-1788, and include The St. James Chronicle, Leeds Mercury, London Evening Post, Morning Post, etc. 12 folio papers. 1778-1788. $4.00

Besides the accounts of Paul Jones, these newspapers give interesting descriptions of the war in America.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

556 **Kalb**, John. The Life of, Major-General in the Revolution, by Frederich Kapp. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. N. Y., Privately Printed, 1870. $2.50

557 **Kentucky** Society. Sons of the Revolution, with Roll of Officers of the Virginia Line who received Land bounties, and a List of the Illinois Regiments who served under George Rogers Clark in the Northwest, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 286. Louisville, 1896. $2.50

558 **Lathrop**, John. A Discourse on the Peace. Nov. 25th, 1784, at 2d Church in Boston. 8vo, bds., pp. 35. Boston, 1784. $2.00

559 **Lee**, Chas. Memoirs of the Life of. Second in command of the U. S. Armies during the Revolution, with his Letters, Essays, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 284. N. Y., 1793. $3.00

560 **Lee**, Chas. (Maj. Gen.) Memoirs of the late. 2d in Command in the Services of the U. S. A. during the Revolution, with political and military essays and letters. 8vo, old cf., rubbed, pp. 439. Dublin, 1792. $1.50

561 **Lee**, Henry. Memoirs of. The War in the Southern Department of the United States. Ports. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phila., 1812. $4.00

A good copy.

562 **Lee**, Henry. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States (Burgoyne Invades the U. S., Bunker Hill, Cornwallis's Invasion of Va., etc.). 8vo, bds. Washington, 1827. $2.00

Book plate of Fernando Wood.

563 **Long Island.** The Battle of Brooklyn a Farce in two acts as it was performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th Day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. New York, 1776. .50

A few copies reprinted for Private Distribution, Brooklyn, 1873, among the characters are Rebel Chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc Scene partly within the Rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

564 **Lossing**, Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the (Am.) Revolution, illustrated by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1100 engravings, chiefly from original sketches by the author. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco (rubbed). $7.50

565 **Lossing**, Benson L. The Two Spies, Nathan Hale and John André. Illustrated with pen and ink sketches by H. Rosa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. New York, 1886. $1.50

566 **Macaulay**, Catharine. An Address to the People of England, Scotland and Ireland, on the Present Important Crisis of Affairs (in America, Stamp Act, Boston Tea Party, etc.). 8vo, half roan, pp. 30. Bath, R. Cruttwell, 1775. $2.00

The rare original edition, afterwards reprinted in New York and London

567 **Magoon**, E. L. Orators of the American Revolution. Portrait of Alex. Hamilton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

568 **Martyrs** to the Revolution in the British Prison Ships in Wallabout Bay. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. New York, 1855. $1.25

569 **Moore**, Geo. H. The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General, second in command in the Am. Army of the Revolution. Portraits and facsimiles. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1860. $3.00

570 **Muzzey**, A. B. Reminiscences and Memorials of Men of the Revolution and their Families. Ports. and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 424. Boston, 1883. $1.00

The Otis, Adams, Quincy, Lincoln, Parker, Monroe, Brown, Kirkland and Ellery Families. Pages 186 to 242 relate to the Society of the Cincinnati, Chapter 13, Revolutionary Men in the War of 1812. Men of the Southern and Middle States in the Revolution, etc. An interesting and important work, for members of "The Sons and Daughters of the Revolution" and others.

571 **Newspaper.** Public Advertiser (Daily), from Feb'y 1st, to May 11th, 1775, containing Canadian News, American Revolutionary War News, Lord North's speech, and Answers, etc. Folio, bds., uncut. Lond., 1775. $7.50

This volume relates largely to the "troubles in America" from the English view. Rare.

572 **New York** Sons of the Revolution. Year Books for 1891 and 1892. Containing Constitution, List of Members, with the Genealogy of each. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. $4.00

573 **Niles**, H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America; or, an Attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations and Proceedings, with Sketches of Men and Things. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. Baltimore, 1876. $2.00

574 **Norton**, A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois; full account of that Epoch of the Revolution. Port. and map. 8vo, cl., pp. 200. Lima, 1879. $1.50

575 **Patriot** Preachers of the American Revolution, with biographical sketches, 1766-1783. 12mo, cl., pp. 368. Printed for subscribers, 1860. $1.25

576 **Pictorial** History of the American Revolution, with early history of the country, and Constitution of the U. S. Several hundred illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 433. Boston, n. d. $1.50

577 **Price**, Richard. Two tracts on Civil Liberty, the War in America, and the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom, pp. 112. Also, Additional observations on the nature and value of civil liberty, pp. 216. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, old calf. Lond., 1778. $1.00

578 **Price**, R. Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the means of making it a benefit to the World. 8vo, unbound, pp. 156. Dublin, 1785. $1.00

579 **Pulteney**, Wm. Thoughts on the present state of Affairs with America, and means of conciliation. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 102. London, 1778. $1.50

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

580 (**Reed,** Wm. B.) Life of Ester De Berdt afterwards Ester Reed of Pennsylvania. Privately Printed. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.50

Menzies' copy brought (half mor.) $6.00. Printed for Private Circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia eighty years ago. Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle Lexington, Campaign of 1776 and Invasion of New Jersey. Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

581 (**Robinson,** Matthew). Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. 8vo, half roan, pp. 64. London, printed, Boston reprinted, 1774. $3.50

582 **Sanderson,** John. Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with the celebrated series of fine portraits. 9 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Phila., 1823-27. $15.00

Fine, large, uncut copy.

583 **Sargent,** Winthrop. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell, relating to the Am. Revolution. 4to, uncut, pp. 199. Albany, 1860. $7.50

Rare, only a few printed.

584 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777, and the Character of Maj. Gen'l Philip Schuyler. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. N. Y., 1867. .50

585 **Sparks,** Jared. The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, being Letters of Franklin, Deane, Adams, Jay, Lee, Laurens and others, concerning Foreign Relations of the U. S. during the whole of the Revolution. 12 vols., 8vo, sheep. Boston, 1829. $12.00

586 **Stamp Act.** Observations on Several Acts of Parliament and also on The Conduct of the Officers of Customs since those Acts were passed and the Board of Commissioners appointed to reside in America. Published by the Merchants of Boston. 4to, half calf. (Boston) Edes and Gill, 1769. $10.00

Very rare, was afterwards reprinted in London.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

587 **Steuben,** Fredk. W. The Life of, Major General in the Revolutionary Army. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 753. N. Y., 1859. $1.50

588 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Burgoyne Campaign, an address delivered on the Battle-field on the 100th Celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights, Sept. 19th, 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 42. N. Y., 1877. .25

589 **Sullivan.** Centennial Celebration of Gen. Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois in 1779, held at Waterloo, Sept. 3d, 1879. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 356. Waterloo Library and Hist. Soc. $2.00

590 **Thacher,** James. Military Journal during the American Revolution, 1775-1783, describing interesting events, historical facts and anecdotes, with Appendix containing Biographical Sketches of several General Officers. 8vo, cl. Hartford, 1862. $2.50

591 **The Diseases** incident to Armies, with the Method of Cure, translated from the Original of Baron Van Swieten. Published for the Use of Military and Naval Surgeons in America. 8vo, calf, pp. 164. Phila., R. Bell, 1776. $3.50

Used during the Am. Revolution, John Osborn's Copy with his autograph "1776 Middleton." A fine copy of this rare book.

592 **The Wars of America; or, a** General History of all the important and tragic events that have occurred in the United States, by a Revolutionary Soldier. 8vo, boards, pp. 464. Baltimore, 1839. $3.50

593 **Thornton,** J. Wingate. The Pulpit of the American Revolution or the Political Sermons of the Period of 1776, with notes and illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 537. Bost., 1837. $1.50

594 **Trescott,** Wm. Henry. The Diplomacy of the American Revolution. An Historical Study. 12mo, cl., pp. 169. N. Y., 1852. $1.50

595 **Tucker,** Josiah (Dean of Glocester). An Humble Address and

earnest appeal to the respectable personages of Gt. Britain, whether a connection or separation from the Am. Colonies be an advantage, pp. 93; Tract V. Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies set forth, pp. 52; —; A Letter to Edmund Burke, pp. 58; : Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects, pp. 224. 4 in one volume, 8vo, half calf. Glocester, 1774-5. $6.00

Very scarce.

596 **Tucker**, Josiah. An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal to those respectable personages in Great Britain and Ireland, whether a connection with or a separation from the Continental Colonies in America, be most for the National Advantage, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 93. Gloucester, 1775. $1.00

597 **Waldo**, S. Putnam. Biographical Sketches of distinguished American Naval Heroes in the War of the Revolution, with sketches of Com. Nicholas Biddle, Paul Jones, Preble, Murray. etc. Steel portraits. 8vo, old cf., pp. 392. Hartford, 1823. $3.00

598 **WASHINGTON**, George. The Writinge of George Washington, collected and edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 14 vols., thick 8vo, half roan, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1889. $65.00

A fine set of this valuable work, No. 630 of an edition of only 750 numbered copies printed.

599 **Washington.** Life of George Washington, by Washington Irving. Illustrated edition, with the celebrated series of upwards 100 fine steel ports., views, etc., by American Artists and Engravers. 5 vols., Royal 8vo, half mor. N. Y., 1856-61. $20.00

600 **Washington.** Life of, by Washington Irving. Large Type Library edition. Steel portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf. N. Y., 1855-59. $5.00

601 **Washington.** Bancroft, Aaron. An essay on the Life of George Washington, with a very fine portrait by W. Ridley. 8vo, sheep, pp. 552. Worcester, 1807. $2.50

602 **Washington.** The Life of. By Aaron Bancroft. Portrait. 2 vols., 16mo, calf. Boston, 1826. $1.50

603 **Washington.** Biographical Memoirs of the Illustrious Gen. George Washington, Containng a History of the Principal Events of his Life. 12mo, calf, pp. 287. Brattleborough, 1814. $2.00

604 **Washington.** Bullock, Cynthia (a graduate of the New York Institution for the Blind). Washington and other Poems. 12mo, N. Y., Published for the Author, 1847. $1.50

605 **Washington.** Conkling, Margaret C. Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 190. Auburn, 1850. $1.50

606 **Washington**, Everett, Edward. The Life of George Washington. Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 348. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

607 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Each page illuminated with coloured borders, and a full length portrait. 4to, full mor. (rubbed). Phila., Devereux & Co. (1858). $3.00

608 **Washington.** Hough, Franklin B. Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, with a list of Tracts and volumes printed upon that occasion, and a catalogue of Medals. Fine India proof portraits. Large Paper, 2 vols., 4to, uncut. Roxbury, 1865. $7.50

609 **Washington.** Hyde, Anna M. The Boys' Life of Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 255. N .Y., 1868. .50

610 **Washington.** Letters from His Excellency, George Washington to Arthur Young, and Sir John Sinclair, containing an account of his Husbandry, and opinions on Agricul-

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

ture. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 128. Alexandria, 1803. $1.50

611 **Washington.** Lippard. George Washington and his Generals, or Legends of the Revolution. 8vo, half calf, pp. 538. Phila., 1847. $3.00

Scarce. Battle of Germantown, Benedict Arnold, Nathan Hale, Battle of Brandy Wine, Romances of the Revolution, etc.

612 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and Its Associations. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 446. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

613 **Washington.** Life of, by John Marshall, compiled under the Direction of Bushrod Washington. Portrait and Atlas of Maps. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep. Phila., 1840. $2.50

614 **Washington.** Mount Vernon. A Letter to the Children of America. 16mo, cl. N. Y., 1859. .50

615 **Washington.** Norton, John N. Life of George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

616 **Washington.** Pickell, John. A New Chapter in the Early Life of Washington, in connection with the History of the Potomac Company. 8vo, cl., pp. 178. N. Y., 1856. $1.00

617 **Washington.** Sparks, Jared. The Writings of George Washington, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages and other papers, Private and Official, selected from the original manuscripts; with life of the Author, Notes and illustrations. Fine steel port., etc. 12 vols., royal 8vo, half mor. Boston, 1837. $15.00

Large Paper Copy.

618 **Washington.** Political Legacies, with a biographical Sketch and Dr. Tappan's Discourse. 12mo, calf, pp. 292. N. Y., 1800. $1.50

619 **Washington.** Simpson, Steven. Lives of George Washington and Thomas Jefferson, with a Parallel.

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Fine Lithograph Portrait. 12mo, cl., pp. 389. Phila., 1833. $1.75

620 **Washington.** Simpkinson, J. N. The Washingtons. A tale of a Country Parish in the 17th century, based on authentic documents. Plate, crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1860. $5.00

Scarce. A valuable work containing an Historical account of the Ancestors of George Washington. Dr. Stiles's copy sold for $9.00.

621 **Washington.** Life and Times of, by Samuel M. Smucker. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. Phila., 1860. $1.25

622 **Washington.** Souvenir of the Centennial Celebration of George Washington's Inauguration, edited by John Alden. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. N. Y., 1889. $1.00

623 **Washington.** Containing the Life and Death of the late Gen. George Washington, with a collection of Eulogies, Orations, Poems, etc., sacred to his memory. Very fine portrait, engraved by Tanner, after Savage. 8vo, calf, pp. 411. Lancaster, 1802. $7.50

624 **Washington.** A description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals, with biographical notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to 1851. 79 fine steel fac-simile engravings. 4to. Phila., 1861. $3.00

625 **Washington** and the Generals of the Revolution. Illust. with steel portraits. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1855. $1.50

626 **Watson,** Elkanah. Men and Times of the Revolution. 2nd edition, edited by W. C. Watson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 557. N. Y., 1856. $1.00

627 **Watson,** Henry C. Camp-Fires of the Revolution, with thrilling Events and Stories by Old Continental Soldiers. Illustrations by Crome. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1865. $2.50

628 **Webber,** C. W. Historical and Revolutionary Incidents of the

Early Settlers of the United States, with Lives of Allen, Boone, Kenton and celebrated Pioneers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Phila., 1861. $1.50

629 **Wilkinson,** Eliza. Letters during the Invasion and possession of Charleston, S. C., by the British, arranged by Caroline Gilman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 108. N. Y., 1839. $1.25

630 **Wilson,** Thos. Biography of American Military and Naval Heroes and achievements during the Revolutionary and late Wars. Scarce and fine Portraits. 2 vols, 12mo. N. Y., 1821. $5.00

631 (**Wirt,** Wm.) Letters of a British Spy. 12mo, bds., uncut, pp. 214. Baltimore, Printed; London, reprinted, 1812. $1.00

632 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution, embracing the Acts of the Town, from 1765 to 1783, by Albert A. Lowell. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 128. Worcester, 1876. $1.00

633 **Yorktown.** Orderly Book of the Siege of Yorktown from Sept. 26th, 1781, to Nov. 2d, 1781. Now first printed. Fine portrait of Washington, by Sartain, inserted. 4to, hf. mor. Phila., 1765. $5.00

Edition limited to 60 copies.

WAR OF 1812.

634 **American** Naval Battles; being a complete history of the Battles fought by the Navy of the U. S. from its establishment in 1794 to the present time; Including the Wars with France, Tripoli, Great Britain, etc. Ills. with 21 engravings. 8vo, calf, pp. 273. Boston, 1831. $2.50

635 **Armstrong,** John. Notices of The War of 1812. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1840. $5.00

Scarce.

636 **Armstrong,** K. Review of T. L. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes which, in 1814, led to Gen. Armstrong's Resignation. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. N. Y., 1846. $1.00

With autograph of Chas. Ingersoll the historian.

637 **Atcheson,** Nath'l. American Encroachments of British Rights, with observation on the importance of the North Am. Colonies, and on the late Treaties with the U. S., and a Defense of the Shipping Interests. Maps. 8vo, calf, pp. cxiii, 250. London, 1808. $3.00

638 **Atherton,** William. Narrative of the Sufferings and Defeat of the North-Western Army under General Winchester, Massacre of the Prisoners and imprisonment of the Indians and British. 16mo, half calf, pp. 152. Frankfort, Printed for the Author, 1842. $3.50

639 **Brock,** Sir Isaac. Life and Correspondence of Maj. Gen. Sir Isaac Brock, edited by his Nephew, F. B. Tupper. 2nd Edition, considerably enlarged. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 492. London, 1847. $2.00

Relates very largely to the War of 1812.

640 **Burges,** Hon. Tristam. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Com. Elliot's Conduct in that Engagement. 12mo, cl., pp. 132. Bost., 1839. $1.50

641 **Carey,** M. The Olive Branch; or, Faults on both sides, Federal and Democratic. 6th Ed., enlarged. 8vo, calf, pp. 454. Phila., 1815. $1.25

642 **Correspondence** relating to America presented to Congress in 1810. 8vo, calf, broken, pp. 100. London, 1811. $1.50

Correspondence just before the War of 1812.

643 **Darnell,** Elias. Journal of the Hardships, sufferings, battles, defeat and captivity of those heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars commanded by General Winchester, 1812-13. 16mo, boards, pp. 98. Phila., 1854. $2.00

644 **Dwight,** Theo. History of the Hartford Convention, with a review of the Policy which led to the

THE WAR OF 1812—

War of 1812. 8vo, cl., pp. 447. N. Y., 1833. $2.50

645 **Emmons,** Richard. The Fredoniad; or, Independence Preserved. An Epick Poem of the Late War of 1812. 4 vols., 12mo, bds., uncut. Boston, 1827. $4.00

647 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity in the War of 1812. Military and Local History of that Period, with incidents and anecdotes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1890-5. $10.00

Copy of vol. 2 can be supplied separate for $5.00.

648 **History** of the War of 1812, From the Commencement until the final termination thereof at New Orleans. Scarce portrait of General Pike, with 6 other curious illustrations of Naval engagements, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 252. Phila., 1817. $2.50

A good copy of a very scarce book.

649 **Hull,** Wm. Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army of the United States, 1812. 8vo, uncut, pp. 239. Boston, 1824. $3.00

650 **Hull,** Brig. Gen'l Wm. Trial of. 8vo, pp. 24. Stockbridge, H. Willard's Print, 1814. $3.50

A very rare edition.

651 **Jones,** Paul. Life of. By Alexander S. McKenzie. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1841. $1.50

652 **Perkins,** Samuel. A History of the Political and Military events of the Late War between the U. S. and Great Britain. 8vo, half leather, pp. 512. New Haven, 1825. $2.00

653 **Perry,** Com. Oliver H. The Life of, by Alex. B. McKenzie. Ports. 2 vols., 16mo, cl. N. Y., 1841. $1.25

654 **Richards,** Robert C. Will O' The Wasp. A Sea Yarn of the War of 1812, edited by Henry C. Lawrence and now brought before the public for the first time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. N. Y., 1896. .75

655 **Sketches** of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a Faithful History of the material events from 1812 to and including the Treaty of Peace in 1815, with biographical notices of Military and Naval Commanders. The 8 numbers (2 vols.) bound in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf. Rutland, Vt., 1815. $3.50

This work, issued at the close of the 1812 war is now scarce. Printed in a small Vermont town "for a family record," on soft, frail paper.

656 **The Citizen Soldiers** at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12th and 13th, 1814. 12mo, paper, pp. 96. Baltimore. $1.50

657 **The Naval Temple;** a Complete history of the battles fought by the Navy of the United States from 1794 to the present time, with curious full page steel plates of Naval action at Lake Champlain, Battle of Plattsburg. 2 views of the battle of Lake Erie, etc. 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1816. $3.00

658 **Van Rensselaer,** S. A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a review of the strictures on that event in a book entitled "Notices of the war of 1812," Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 95. N. Y., 1836. $1.75

659 **White,** Samuel. History of the American Troops during the Late War, under the command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. Account of the Crossing of Lake Erie, the Crossing of Niagara, Battle of Chippewa, etc. 12mo, boards, pp. 106. Baltimore, 1830 (reprinted, 1896). $1.00

MEXICAN WAR.

660 **Encarnacion** Prisoners; comprising an account of the March of the Kentucky Cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, together with an Au-

thentic History of the Captivity of the American Prisoners, including Incidents and Sketches of Men and things on the Route and in Mexico, by A Prisoner. 8vo, half mor., original tinted covers bound in, pp. 96. Louisville, Ky., 1848, extremely scarce. $10.00

661 **Gallatin,** Albert. Peace with Mexico (Texas, The War, etc.). 8vo, paper, pp. 34. N. Y., n. d . .50

662 **Jenkins,** John S. History of the War between the U. S. and Mexico from the commencement of Hostilities to the ratification of the treaty of peace. Ports. and illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. Auburn, 1850. $1.50

663 **Kenly,** John R. Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer, War with Mexico 1846-8. 8vo, cl., pp. 521. Phila., 1873. $1.75

664 **Oswandel,** J. Jacob. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846, 47, 48, comprising incidents, adventures, etc., also extracts from ancient histories of Mexico giving an accurate account of the first and original settlers, etc. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 642. Phila., 1885. $1.50

665 **Ramsey,** Albert C. The Other Side; or, Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the U. S. Translated from the Spanish, and edited with notes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 458. N. Y., 1850. $3.50

666 **Scott,** Gen'l Winfield. Life of, by Edward D. Mansfield. Fine port. 12mo, cl., pp. 366. N. Y., 1846. $1.00

667 **Wilcox,** Cadmus M. History of the Mexican War. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. Wash., 1892. $3.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY

(*Including the History, Antiquities, Wars and Languages of the American Indians*).

668 **A Further** Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, unbound (London, 1659). New York, 1865. $1.25

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

669 **American Missions.** Nouvelles recues Des Missions, No. 2; Ass'n de la propagation de la Foi. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. Lyon, 1842. $2.00

Rare. Letters from Bardstown, Ky., New Orleans, Washington.

670 **Apes,** Wm. The Son of the Forest. Experience of William Apes, written by himself. 16mo, pp. 214. N. Y., 1831.

Being general observations on the Indian Tribes and of the Pequot Nation.

671 **Armstrong.** Early Life among the Indians, Reminiscences of Benj. C. Armstrong. Treaties of 1835, 1837, 1842 and 1854. Habits and Customs of the Red Men, by Thos. P. Wentworth. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 266. Ashland, Wis., 1892. $1.50

672 **Bache,** R. M. American Wonderland. Plate. 12mo, pp. 258. Phila., 1871. $1.25

"The Stories and Fables of the Red Men of America."

674 **Baldwin,** John D. Ancient America in Notes on American Archaeology (mound-builders, Northmen and Welsh in America, etc.). Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 299. N. Y., 1872. $1.75

675 **Bandelier,** A. F. Hemenway Southwestern Archaeological Expedition. Contributions to the History of the Southwestern Portion of the

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

United States. Illust. 8vo, bds., pp. 205. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

676 **Bandelier,** A. F. Final Report of investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, 1880 to 1885. Part II. Plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 590. Cambridge, 1892. $2.50

Papers of the Archæological Institute of America, IV.

677 **Bandelier.** The Delight Makers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 490. N. Y., 1890. $1.00

This story is the result of eight years spent in and archæological study among the Indians of New Mexico.

678 (**Barratt,** Joseph). The Indian of New England and Ancient Traditions of the Etchemin Tribe, with Vocabularies in Indian and English, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Middletown, 1851. $2.00

"This book contains the elements of the Indian Tongue and much that is new."

679 **Battey,** Thos. C. The Life and adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 339. Bost., 1875 $1.00

680 **Beatty,** Chas. The Journals of a Two Months' Tour with a view of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Alleghgeny Mountains; with remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, with a brief account of the attempts to civilize them, from the first settlement of New England to this Day. 8vo, hf. roan, pp. 111. Lond., 1768. $7.50

681 **Beauchamp,** W. M. The Iroquois Trial; or, Foot-prints of the Six Nations, in Customs, Traditions and History, including David Cusick's Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Fayetteville, 1892. $1.00

682 **Beckwourth,** Jas. P. The life and adventures of, mountaineer, scout, and pioneer, and chief of the Crow Nation of Indians, written from his own dictation, by T. D. Bonner. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 537. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

683 **Black Hawk.** The Great Indian Chief of the West; or, Life and Adventures of Black Hawk. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

684 **Bollaert,** William. Antiquarian, Ethnological and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru and Chile, with observations on the monuments of the Peruvian Nations. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. London, 1860. $4.50

685 **Brace,** J. P. The Fawn of the Pale Faces; or, Two centuries ago. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

686 **Bradford,** Alex. W. American Antiquities and researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cl., pp. 435. N. Y., 1841. $2.25

687 **Brainerd,** David. Memoirs of. Missionary to the Indians on borders of New York, New Jersey and Penn., taken down by Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, sheep, pp. 507. N. Y., 1822. $1.50

688 **Brant,** Capt. Joseph. Memoir of the Distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief, Capt. Joseph Brant, compiled from the most reliable and authentic records. Portrait. 12mo, boards. Brantford, Ont., 1872. $3.00

Very rare.

689 **Brett,** W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana, with Researches into their past History, Superstitions, Antiquities, Languages, etc. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. London, 1868. $4.00

690 **Brett,** William Henry. Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. 12mo, cl., pp. 206. London, n. d. $2.00

691 **Brinton,** Daniel G. The Myths of the New World, a treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 3d Ed.,

revised. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. Phila., 1896. $1.75

692 **Brinton**, Dan'l G. Aboriginal American Authors, and their productions, especially those in the native languages. A Chapter in the History of Literature. 8vo, boards, pp. 63. Phila., 1883. $1.25

693 **Brownell**, Chas. DeW. The Indian Races of North and South America. Their Customs, Mythology, Ceremonies, Wars and Celebrated Chiefs. Colored Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 760. Hartford, 1873. $2.00

694 **Carrington**, Henry B. Ab-sa-ra-ka, Land of Massacre, with Outline of Indian Operations, 1865-78. Life on the Plains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. Phila., 1878. $1.00

695 **Case** (The) of the Seneca Indians in New York State, illustrated by Facts, printed for the information of the Four Yearly Meetings of Friends of Genesee, N. Y. Phila. and Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Phila., 1840. $1.50

696 **Catlin**, George. Notes of eight years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian Collection. Ills. by numerous engravings. 2 vols. bound in one. 8vo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

697 **Catlin**, George. O-Kee-Pa. A Religious Ceremony and other Customs of the Mandams. 13 colored plates, royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1867. $5.00

698 **Cherokees**. Memorial of John Ross and others, Representatives of the Cherokee Nation, on the subject of difficulties and their relations to the U. S. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Wash., May 4, 1846. $1.00

699 **Choctaw**. The Books of Joshua, Judges and Ruth trans. into Choctaw Language. 12mo, leather, pp. 256. N. Y., 1852. $1.25

700 **Conant**, A. J. Foot-prints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley; being an account of some of the monuments and relics of Pre-Historic Races. Illusts. 4to, cl., pp. 122. St. Louis, 1879. $1.50

701 **Cresap**, Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of, by John J. Jacob, with notes and appendix. 4to, paper, pp. 158. Also, A Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the North West Indians, by Lieu't Boyer. pp. 23, 2 in one, 4to, paper. Cincinnati, 1866. $2.00

702 **De Chateaubriand**, Viscount. Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. London, 1828. $2.50

Over 300 pages relate to the Am. Indians, their Languages, Medicine, Marriages, Funerals, etc.]

703 **DELAFIELD**, John, Jr. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America, with an appendix containing notes and View of the Causes of the superiority of the men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. Plates and large folding one of Mexican painting. 4to, half fresh brown mor., gilt top. N. Y., 1839. $12.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate perfect. A fine copy.

704 Another copy, lacking the folding plan. $7.50

705 **De Forest**, John W. History of the Indians of Conn. from the earliest known period to 1850. Map and illustrations. 8vo, pp. 509. Hartford, 1851. $2.50

With autograph of Lyman C. Draper.

706 **De Smet**, P. J. Western Missions and Missionaries. A Series of Letters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 532. N. Y., 1863. $1.50

707 **Doddridge**, Jos. Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western parts of Va. and Pa., 1763-1783. Edited by Alfred Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. Albany, 1876. $1.50

708 **Drake**, Samuel G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America from its first discovery. Por-

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

trait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 720. Boston, 1857. $3.50

Best edition. Greatly enlarged over those issued at an earlier date,

709 **Drips**, J. H. Three Years among the Indians in Dakota (1862-1865, Life with the 6th Iowa Cavalry). 8vo, paper, pp. 139. Kimball, S. D., 1894. $1.00

710 **Eastman**, Mrs. Mary H. Chicora and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered, with 21 steel plates of American Indian Scenes. 4to, cloth. Phila., 1854. $3.50

711 **Eickemeyer**, Carl. Among the Pueblo Indians. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, pp. 195. N. Y., 1895. $1.75

712 **Force**, M. F. The Mound-Builders, Pre-Historic Man, etc. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 87. Cincinnati, 1873. $1.50

Papers read before the Cincinnati Literary Club.

713 **Foster**. Pre-historic Races of the United States of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1881. $2.25

714 **Four Kings** of Canada, The. Being a Succinct Account of the Four Indian Princes lately arrived from North America, with a particular description of their country. 12mo, pp. 48, paper, uncut. London, 1710. $1.25

"A fac-simile reprint of this very rare book. These Sachems were induced to accompany Col. Schuyler to England for the purpose not only of confirming the attachment of the Five Nations to the British interest as opposed to the French, but also to enlist that of the Court in Colonial Affairs." Field. Only 200 copies of this reprint were made.

715 **Grinnell**, Geo. Bird. Pawnee Hero Stones and Folk-Tales, with notes on the origin, customs and character of the Pawnee People. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 417. N. Y., 1889. $2.00

716 **Halbert**, H. S. and Ball, T. H. The Creek War, 1813-14. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Chicago, 1895. $1.50

717 **Hall**, Charles H. The Dutch and The Iroquois; suggestions as to the importance of their friendship in

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

the great struggle of the eighteenth century for the possession of this continent. 8vo, paper, pp. 55. N. Y., 1882. .50

718 **Hanson**, John H. The Lost Prince. Facts tending to prove the identity of Louis XVII, of France, with Rev. Eleazar Williams, Missionary among the Indians of North America. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. N. Y., 1854. $1.50

719 **Hawkins**, Ernest. Historical Notices of Missions of Church of England in the North American Colonies previous to the Independence of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. London, 1845. $5.00

First Settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, N. Y. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of New Foundland and Nova Scotia.

720 **Hayden**, F. V. Tenth Annual Report of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories (with papers on Archaeology and Antiquities). Maps and plates. Thick 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1878. $2.00

721 **Heard**, I. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and 63. Ports. and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 354. N. Y., 1864. $1.25

722 **Heckewelder**, John. Account of History, Manners, and Customs of Indian Natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and neighboring states, with correspondence between Mr. Heckwelder and Mr. Duponceau, on Languages of American Indians, also Words, Phrases, and Short Dialogues in Language of the Lenni Lenape, by Heckewelder. 8vo, calf, pp. 465. Phila., 1819. $5.00

Vol. 1. Transactions Historical Literary Society. Phila. Very scarce.

723 **Heckewelder**, John. History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States; new edition with introduction and notes, by Wm. C. Reichel. Port., royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 465. Phila., 1876. $3.00

724 **Hill**, Ira. Antiquities of America Explained. 12mo, calf, pp. 131. Hagerstown, 1831. $5.00

Very scarce and unusual, not in Field's Bibliography.

725 **Howse**, Jos. A Grammar of the Cree Language with which is combined on analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Lond., 1844. $2.50

Presentation copy from the author.

726 **Indians**. Report of a Visit to some of the Tribes located West of the Mississippi, by John D. Lang and Samuel Taylor; Report on the Memorials of the Seneca Indians, and others, accepted Nov. 21st, 1840, in the Council of Mass.; Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York; A Further Illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of N. Y.; Proceedings of an Indian Council held at the Buffalo Creek Reservation, 1842; Report of the proceedings of an Indian Council at Cattaraugus, N. Y., 1843. Declaration of the Seneca Nation of Indians in General Council in 1845; and other Indian Pamphlets. In all 13 pamphlets, in 1 vol., 8vo., half roan. $5.00

727 **Irving**, John T. Indian Sketches taken during an expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Lond., Murray, 1835. $2.50

728 **James**, James A. English Institutions and the American Indians. 8vo, paper. Balto., 1894. .25

729 **Johnson**, Sir William. The Life and Times of, by Wm. L. Stone. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Albany, 1865. $6.00

Fine uncut copy. Very rare in this condition.

730 **Jones**, Chas. C. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, Particularly of the Georgia Tribes. 30 plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 532. N. Y., 1873. $5.00

731 **Jones**, Chas. C. Historical Sketch of Tomo-chi-chi mico of the Yamacraws. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 133. Albany, 1868. $1.50

732 **Kip**, Wm. I. Historical Scenes from the old Jesuit Missions. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

733 **Lang**, John D. and Taylor, Samuel, Jr. Report of a Visit to some of the Tribes of Indians located West of the Mississippi. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. Providence, 1843. $1.50

734 **McCoy**, Isaac. History of Baptist Indian Missions, embracing remarks on the former and present condition of the Aboriginal Tribes, their settlement with the Indian Territory and their future prospects. 8vo, cl., pp. 611. Wash., 1840. $3.50

"A very valuable record of the characteristic traits of the Indian tribes among whom he lived."

735 **McCoy**, Isaac. Remarks on the practibility of Indian Reform, embracing their Colonization. 2d ed. 8vo, paper, pp .72. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

736 **McCulloh**, J. H., Jr. Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 535. Balto., 1829. $4.00

Best edition.

737 **MacLean**, J. P. The Mound Builders, being an account of the remarkable people that once inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp, 233. Cincinnati, 1893. $1.50

738 **McLellan**, Isaac, Jr. The Fall of the Indian, with other Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 99. Boston, 1830. $1.00

739 **MANUSCRIPT COPY** of Rare American Narratives. A detail of the different occurrences of my late Journey through the Indian Nations, 1766, by Alex Fraser, 9 pages; Hutchin's Journal from Fort Pitt to the Mouth of the Ohio in the year 1768, 6 pp.; Directions for the boundinge of L'Acadie, in order to the Restitution thereoff to the French, 2 pp.; Concerning the French in Newfoundland by Jno. Mathews, 2 pp.; A Brief Narrative concerning New-foundland, by John Downing, 8 pp.; A Description of

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

the Fight between the English and the Indians in May, 1676, 3 pp.; The Humble appeale of ye Voluntiers to all well minded and charitable men, 3 pp.; The Declaration of ye People agt. Sr. Wm. Berkeley and present Govern of Virginia, 4 pp.; Letter to Mr. Lewen at New York concerning Mr. Pen's Patent, 3 pp.; Proposals concerning building of Towns in Virginia, 2 pp.; Proposals in order to the Improvement of the County of Albemarle in the Province of Carolina, by George Milner, 10 pp.; with 7 others equally as good, in all 18 pieces folio, copies from extremely rare manuscript, journals, etc. $20.00

Neatly written and correctly copied from the originals.

740 **Manypenny**, Geo. W. Our Indian Wards. 8vo, calf, pp. 436. Cincinnati, 1880. $1.25

From the earliest date to the agreement of 1873, including Conspiracy of Pontiac, St. Clair's defeat, Tecumseh, the Indians of Utah, Colorado, Arizona, etc., Military operations in Montana, Sioux War, 1876, etc.

741 **Marshall**, O. H. The First Visit of De La Salle to the Senecas, made in 1669. 8vo, cloth, pp. 45. Privately Printed, n. p., n. d. $1.50

742 **Matthews**, Washington. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians, containing the Hidatsa Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Wash., 1877. $1.50

743 **Mayer**, Brantz. Tah-Gah-Jute; or, Logan and Cresap, an historical essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. Albany, 1867. $1.25

744 **Miller**, Joaquin. Life amongst the Modocs. Unwritten History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. London, 1873. $2.00

745 **Mohawk**. The Gospel according to Saint Matthew, translated into the Mohawk Language, by A. Hill. 12mo, boards, pp. 99. N. Y., 1836. $1.75

746 **Mohawk**. The Acts of the Apostles, in the Mohawk Language, translated by A. Hill. 12mo, sheep. N. Y., 1835. $1.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

747 **MORGAN**, Lewis H. League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee; or, Iroquois maps, plates and plans. 8vo, leather, pp. 477. Rochester, 1851. $15.00

Very scarce and of value. "In early youth the author was adopted by the Senecas, and under such favorable circumstances he was permitted to closely study their social organization and the structure and principles of their ancient league. It is indeed rare that taste and learning, so well combined with the experience of a lifetime to favor the researches of a historian in examining the scanty records of the American Indians." Field.

748 **Morgan**, Lewis H. Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 281. Wash. 1881. $2.50

749 **Morse**, Jedidiah. Report on Indian Affairs, with a Tour performed in 1820 to ascertain the actual state of the Indian Tribes in our country. Map, Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut. New Haven, 1822. $3.00

750 **Nadaillac**, Marquis. Pre-Historic America, trans. by N. D'Anvers and edited by W. H. Dall. 219 Illusts. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 566. N. Y., 1884. $4.00

751 **New York**, Regents of University of. 3d Annual Report of State Cabinet of Nat'l History and the historical and antiquarian collection annexed thereto. 8vo, cl., colored plates, pp. 183. Albany, 1850. $2.00

Dr. Hough's and Lewis H. Morgan's papers on Indian Antiquities.

752 **Ojibway Hymns**. Nu-Gu-Mo-Nun, etc. (A Book of Ojibway Hymns, trans. by James Evans and George Henry). 18mo, sheep, pp. 392. N. Y., 1837. $5.00

753 **Otis**, E. S., Lieut. Col., U. S. A. The Indian Question. 12mo, cl., pp. 283. N. Y., 1878. $1.00

754 **Paul**, Col. James. Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and dreadful sufferings of, after the defeat of Col. Crawford, when that unfortunate commander and many of his men were burnt at the stake, by Rob't A. Sherrard. 8vo, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1869. .50

755 **Paterson,** Arthur. The Daughter of the Nez Percés. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. N. Y., 1894. $1.25

Historical tale founded on fact; Portrait of Joseph chief of the Nez Perce tribe.

756 **Pidgeon,** Wm. Traditions of De-Coo-Dah and Antiquarian researches, comprising extensive explorations, excavations, etc., of the earthern remains of the mound-builders in America, the evidences of an ancient population more numerous than the present Aborigines. 70 illusts. some folding. 8vo, cl., pp. 334. N. Y., 1858. $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

757 **Priest,** Josiah. American Antiquities and discoveries in the West, being the evidence that an ancient population, differing entirely from the Indians, peopled America many centuries before Columbus, their origin, etc. Folding plates. 8vo, calf, pp. 400. Albany. $2.50

758 **Proceedings** at the First Annual Meeting of the Indian Mission Association, held at Louisville, Ky. 8vo, pp. 59. Louisville, 1843. $1.00

759 **Putnam,** F. W. The Archaeological and Ethnological Collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, and from ruined Pueblos of Arizona and N. Mexico, with Appendix on Indian Vocabularies. 20 plates of hundreds of figures and 135 woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 497. Wash., 1879. $4.00

760 **Rand,** S. T. A Short Statement of Facts relating to the History, Manners, Customs, Language and Literature of the Micmac Tribe of Indians. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Halifax, 1850. $1.50

761 **Rau,** Chas. Observations on Cup-shaped and other Lapidarian Sculpture in the Old World and in America; Thomas, Cyrus. A Study of the Manuscript Troano. Plates. 4to, cloth. Wash., 1881. $2.00

762 **Riggs,** S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by Members of the Dakota Mission. 4to, half morocco. Wash., 1851. $5.00

Interesting copy, having been the property of the Missionary at Yankton school. A map of the Dakota country has been inserted; also newspaper clippings.

763 **Seneca.** The Gospel according to St. Luke, translated into the Seneca Tongue, by T. S. Harris. 18mo, calf, pp. 150. N. Y., 1829. $2.00

764 **Riggs,** S. R., and Williamson, J. P. Dakota Odowan. Hymns in the Dakota Language. 16mo, calf, pp. 162. N. Y., n. d. $1.25

765 **St. Clair,** Gen'l. Narrative of manner in which the Campaign against the Indians in 1791 was conducted, with his own observations, reports, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 273, etc. Phila., 1812. $6.00

Very fine copy, rare.

766 **Shea,** John Gilmary. Library of American Linguists, Complete set. Vol. 1, half calf, balance in original paper covers, uncut. 15 vols., royal 8vo, New York, Cramoisy Press, 1860-74. $60.00

Only 100 copies of each volume were printed of this valuable work, and complete sets are rarely found. The volumes are as follows:

No. 1. Shea, A French-Onondaga Dictionary.
No. 2. Mengarini, A Selish or Flat-head Grammar.
No. 3. Smith (Buckingham), A Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language.
No. 4. Arroyo de la Cuesta, Grammar of the Mutsun Language.
No. 5. Smith (Buckingham). Pima or Nevome Grammar.
No. 6. Pandosy. Grammar and Dictionary of the Yakama Language.
No. 7. Sitjar. Vocabulary of the San Antonio Mission, Cal.
No. 8. Vocabulary of the Mustin Language of Alta, Cal.
No. 9. Maillard, Grammar of the Mikmaque Language, Nova-Scotia.
No. 10. Bruyas, Radical words of the Mohawk Language.
No. 11. Gibbs, Alphabetical Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi.
No. 12. Gibbs, A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon.
No. 13. Gibbs, Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language.
Series 2. No. 1. Matthews, Grammar and Dictionary of the Hidatsa Language.
Series 2. No. 2. Matthews, Hidatsa and English Dictionary.

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

767 **Simpson,** James H. Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navajo Country, made with the Troops under command of Lt. Col. John M. Washington. Map and numerous fine colored plates of Indians, and other illustrations. 8vo, cl. Phila., 1852. $3.50

This is one of the most accurate and complete of all the narratives of exploration of the country of the Zuni and the Pueblo Indians.

768 **Smith,** Buckingham. Copies in seven sheets from Documents in Spanish and two of the Languages [Apalachian and Timuquan] spoken by the early Indians in Florida. Folio, boards, 3 pages of fac-simile manuscript. N. Y., 1864. $8.00

Only 50 copies printed, all for presentations. Priced years ago by Trubner at £5,5,0.

769 **Speeches** on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in Congress, April and May, 1830. 12mo, boards, pp. 304. Boston, 1830. $1.00

The history of their forced immigration is here given.

770 **Squier,** E. G. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Results of Surveys and Explorations. Plates. 4to, half roan. Washington, 1849. $6.00

771 **Stevens,** Edward T. Flint Chips, a Guide to Pre-historic Archaeology as illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 629. London, 1870. $5.00

Two-thirds relates to American Indian antiquities.

772 **Stone,** Wm. L. Life and Times of Red Jacket, With a memoir of the Author by his Son. Portrait. 8vo, sheep, pp. 510. Albany, 1866. $5.00

Large and thick paper copy. Only a few printed.

773 **Stone,** Wm. L. Life and Times of Red Jacket. Plates. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1866. $2.00

774 **Stone,** Wm. L. Uncas and Miantonomah. A Historical Discourse. 16mo, cl., pp. 209. N. Y., 1842. .75

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY—

775 **Street,** Alfred B. Frontenac, a Poem of the Iroquois. Port. and plate. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 324. Albany, 1866. $3.50

A large and thick paper copy.

776 **Strong,** Nath'l T. A further illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians in New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 84. Phila., 1841. $1.50

777 **Sullivan's** Expedition. Journals of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan, against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with records of the Centennial Celebrations, by Frederick Cook. Maps and steel plates. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

778 **Stevens,** A de Grasse. The Lost Dauphin, Louis XVII.; or, Onwarenhiiaka, the Indian Iroquois Chief. 12mo, cl., pp. 120. Geo. Allen, Orpington, 1887. $1.50

779 **Thatcher,** B. B. Indian Biography; or, an Historical Account of the Distinguished Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, etc., of the North American Natives. Steel plate of Red Jacket. 2 vols., sm. 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1832. $1.50

780 **Thomas,** Prof. Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. N. Y., 1890. .50

781 **Traits** of the Aborigines of America, A poem, with historical notes. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 285. Cambridge, 1882. .75

782 **Trumbull,** Henry. History of the Discovery of America, and our forefathers' engagements with the Indians, 1620-97, with particulars of Engagements with the Savages in the West. Illustrations, including a large folding plate. 8vo, calf, pp. 256. Boston. $2.00

783 **Wheelock,** Eleazar. Plain and faithful Narrative of the Original design, rise, progress and present state of the Indian Charity School at Leb-

anon, Conn. 8vo, pp. 55. Boston, 1763. Continuation of the Narrative from 1768, to the Incorporation with Dartmouth College, 1771. 8vo, pp. 61. Printed in the year 1771. Continuation of the Narrative from Sept. 26th, 1773, to Feb. 20, 1775. 4to, pp. 40. 3 very rare pieces, unbound. $9.00

784 **Whitfield**, Hy. Strength out of Weakness; or, a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, unbound, pp. 18 and 59. (London, 1652) New York, 1865. $1.25

One of a very few copies reprinted on India paper.

785 **Whitfield**, Henry. The Light appearing more and more towards the Perfect Day: or, a farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, etc. 4to, unbound, pp. 46. London, 1651 (reprint), N. Y., 1865. $1.50

One of a very few copies printed on india paper.

786 **Wilson**, Marcius. American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a description of American Antiquities, History of the British Provinces, Mexico, and Texas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. New York, 1847. $2.00

787 **Wimer**, J. Events in Indian History embracing concise biographies of the principal Chiefs, with Narrative of Campaigns. 8 folding plates 8vo, sheep, pp. 633. Lancaster, 1841. $5.00

788 **Ziesberger**, David. Life and Times of; the Western Pioneer and Apostle of the Indians, by Edmund De Schweinitz. 8vo, cloth, pp. 747. Phila., 1871. $1.75

789 **Ziesberger**. Indian Dictionary. English, German, Iroquois—The Onondaga, and Algonquin—The Delaware, from original MSS. in Harvard College, with Preface by Eben N. Horsford. 4to, cloth, pp. 236. Cambridge, 1887. $5.00

GENEALOGY

78ca **Alison.** History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, 1185-1893, by Leonard A. Monson. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1893. $2.50

781a **Arthur**, Wm. An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names, with an Essay on their derivation and import. 12mo, cl., pp. 300. N. Y., 1857. $2.00

782a **Anthon.** Narrative of the Settlement of George C. Anthon in America, and of the Removal of the Family from Detroit and its establishment in New York City. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. N. Y., 1872. $2.00

A small number of copies printed for the family by the Bradstreet Press.

783a **Atwater.** A Genealogical Register of the descendants in the male line of David Atwater, one of the original planters of New Haven. 8vo, pp. 64. N. H., 1873. .50

784a **Burt.** Life and Times of Henry Burt, of Springfield, and some of his Descendants, with genealogical and biographical notes by Henry M. and Silas W. Burt. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 617. Springfield, 1893. $3.00

785a **Capron Family.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Banfield Capron, 1660-1859, by Frederick A. Holden. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 263. Bost., 1859. $2.00

786a **Caverly Family.** Genealogy of, from 1116 to 1880. 8vo, cloth. Lowell, 1880. $1.50

787a **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family, by A. Caverno. 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Dover, 1874. $1.00

788a **Concord.** Genealogies of some Old Families of Concord, Mass., and their descendants in part to the present generation, by Charles E. Potter. Portraits. Vol. I, all published, roy. 4to, cl., pp. 143. Boston, 1887. $3.00

GENEALOGY—

789a **Corwin** The Corwin Genealogy in the United States, by Edward T. Corwin. 8vo, cl., pp. 284. N. Y., 1872. $1.25

790 **Crosby Family.** Josiah Crosby, Sarah Fitch, and their descendants, by their Grandson, Nathan Crosby, of Lowell, Mass. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 143. Lowell, 1877. $1.25

791 **De Voe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, introducing the numerous forms of spelling the name by the various branches and generations for the past 1100 years, by Thomas F. De Voe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Privately printed, 1885. $1.25

792 **Dodge.** Tristram Dodge, His Descendants in America, with Historical Accounts of Block Island, and Cow Neck, L. I., by Robert Dodge. 12mo, cloth, pp, 233. N. Y., 1886. $2.00

793 **Edwards Family.** Memorial Volume of the Edwards Family meeting at Stockbridge, Mass., September, 1870. 8vo, cl., pp. 206. Boston, 1871. $1.50

794 **Field's Genealogy** of Providence, R. I., as traced by Mrs. Harriet A. Brownell, mainly from records and papers. Printed for Private Distribution (with autograph letter inserted). 8vo, paper, pp. 65. Providence, 1878. $2.50

With Manuscript additions and corrections by the Author.

795 **Green.** An Account of Percival and Ellen Green, and of some of their descendants, by Samuel A. Green. 8vo, uncut, pp. 67. Groton, 1876. $1.25

796 **Hollister.** The Hollister Family of America. Lt. John Hollister, of Wethersfield, Conn., and his Descendants, by L. W. Case. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 805. Chicago, 1886. $4.00

797 **Howard**, Joseph J. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. New Series. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., royal

GENEALOGY—

8vo, cl., pp. 536 and 654. London, 1874-7. $6.00

798 **Hughes** and Allied Families (No Author, no place, no date). 12mo, cloth, pp. 245. $1.50

799 **Huntoon**, Dan'l T. V. Philip Hunton and his Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, 1881. .50

800 **Hutchinson and Oliver.** Brief Genealogy of Descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. Families closely allied and prominent in Mass. History by W. H. Whitmore. A. L. S. from Author inserted. 4to, half mor. Boston, 1865. $2.50

801 **Kool.** Isaac Kool (Cool or Cole) and Catharine Sewen married at Tappan, 1764. Their Descendants to May 1st, 1876. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 269. N. Y., 1876. $1.75

802 **Lee.** Genealogy and History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, 1300, 1866, with notes and illustrations, edited by Edward C. Mead. Steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 114. N. Y., 1868. $2.50

803 **Lefferts.** Genealogy of the Lefferts Family, 1650-1878, by Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo, half mor., pp. 172. Albany, 1878. $2.00

804 **Makepeace.** Genealogy of the Makepeace Families in the U. S., 1637-1857, by William Makepeace. 12mo, paper, pp. 109. Boston, 1859. $1.50

805 **Marsh Genealogy.** Giving several thousand Descendants of John Marsh, of Hartford. Illusts. 8vo, pp. 517. Amherst, 1895. $3.50

806 **Morris.** Memoranda of the Descendants of Amos Morris, of East Haven, Conn. Plate. 12mo, cl., pp. 103. N. Y., 1853. $2.00

807 **Mowry.** Genealogy of the descendants of Nath'l Mowry, of Rhode Island. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $1.50

808 **Mowry**. A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., his Ancestors and Descendants, by Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Prov., 1878. $1.50

809 **Olcott**. Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford, by Nath'l Goodwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. $1.50

810 **Paine**. The Paine Family Records. A Journal of Genealogical and Biographical Information, edited by H. D. Paine. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor. N. Y., 1879-1882. $3.50

811 **Poore**. A Memoir and Genealogy of John Poore, Ten Generations, 1615-1880, by Alfred Poore. 4to, cl., pp. 332. Salem, 1881. $3.00

812 **Potter**. Genealogies of the Potter Families and their descendants in America to the present generation, with historical and biographical sketches, edited by Charles E. Potter. Portraits. Royal 4to, cloth. Bost., 1888. $4.00

813 **Ripley**. Genealogy of a part of the Ripley Family, by H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp .48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

814 **Rupp**. I. D. A Collection of upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, with the names of the ships on which they sailed and the date of their arrival in Philadelphia, Chronologically arranged with historical and other notes. Also an Appendix, containing a list of more than 1,000 German and French names in New York, prior to 1712. Second revised and enlarged edition with German translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495 and 24. Phila., 1876. $3.00

A Valuable work for the Genealogist and all interested in the Early Families of America.

815 **Sands**. Comfort, Descent of, and of his Children. 8vo, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1886. $1.50

816 **SAVAGE**, Jas. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmers' Register. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1860. $50.00

817 **Shuey**. History of the Shuey Family in America, 1732-1876, by D. B. Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

818 **Slafter**. Memorial of John Slafter, with a genealogical account of his descendants, including eight generations, by E. F. Slafter. Privately printed for the Family. Plate and ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 155. Boston, 1869. $2.50

Presentation Copy.

819 **Talcott**, S. V. Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families. 8vo, cl., pp. 786. Albany, 1883. $5.00

820 **Temple Family**. Some Account of the, by Temple Prime. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 100. New York, 1887. $1.50

821 **Tuthill** Genealogy. Family Meeting of the descendants of John Tuthill, at New Suffolk, L. I., Aug. 28, 1867 or 1857. 8vo. Sag Harbor, L. I., 1867. $2.25

822 **Van Brunt**. Genealogy of the Van Brunt Family, 1653-1867, by Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo, cl., pp. 79. Albany, 1867. $1.50

823 **Washington**. The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family, for 18 centuries, down to Gen'l George Washington, by Albert Welles. Steel plates, portraits, etc. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 370. N. Y., 1879. $3.50

824 **Watson**. John Watson of Hartford and his Descendants, His Genealogy, by Thomas Watson. Portrait. 8vo, unbound. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

Limited edition. Presentation copy of Mr. George Brinley.

GENEALOGY—

825 **Welles Family.** History of, In England, Normandy, and the United States, by Albert Welles. Steel Portraits, plates. 8vo, pp. 312. N. Y., 1876. $4.00

826 **Whitney.** Ancestry of John Whitney, who settled in Watertown, Mass., 1635, and the one from whom the greater Majority of the Whitneys now living in the U. S. are descended, by Henry Melville. Illustrated. Roy. 8vo, vellum. N. Y., 1896. $10.00

Beautifully printed on hand made paper at the De Vinne Press. A splendid example of modern book making.

ENGLISH GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

(*Including the Early History, Records and Genealogies of many families who settled in America, and indispensable for the tracing of American ancestry*).

828 **Analytical Index** to the Series of Records known as the Remembrancia, preserved among the Archives of the City of London, 1579-1664. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 623. London, 1878. $2.50

829 **Anderson,** J. C. Monuments and Antiquities of the old Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, at Croyden, in the County of Surrey, with inscriptions from the monuments. Numerous fine steel plates, some hand colored. Folio, cloth, n. p., printed for the subscribers, 1871. $3.50

This church was destroyed by fire on January 5th. 1867.

830 **ARBER,** Edward. A Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554 to 1640. 4 vols., thick 4to, cloth, uncut. Lond., privately printed, 1875. $75.00

Of this valuable work, only 230 copies were printed. Each was once subscribed for. Copies are almost impossible to find, and have commanded large prices when sold. It is one of the most important sets for the working genealogist. Each set numbered and signed by the author, this copy being numbered 211.

831 **Archer Family.** Memorials of Families of the Surname of Archer. 4to, boards, pp. 75 and appendix. London, 1861. $2.00

The Appendix was issued some time afterwards and is found in but few copies.

832 **Aubrey,** John. Memoires of Naturall Remarques in the County of Wilts, to which are added Observations of the same kind in the County of Surry and Flyntshire. 2 vols., folio, full mor. pp. 570. n. p., 1685. $10.00

A unique manuscript copy made for John Britton, in 1847, from the original manuscript in Aubrey's handwriting, kept in the Royal Society.

833 **Baird Family.** Genealogical Collections concerning the Surname of Baird, and the Families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchton Hall in particular, with copies of letters and papers worth preserving, reprinted from the original MSS. of Wm. Baird, of Auchmedden, with notes and appendix containing a deduction of the Family of Ordinhnivas to the present day. 4to, cloth, pp. 120. London, 1870. $4.00

One of 50 copies, printed on large paper.

834 **Banks,** Sir T. C. Baronia Anglica Concentrata; or, a Concentrated account of all the Baronies commonly called Baronies in Fee, showing the descent and line of heirship, as well as of those families mentioned by Sir William Dugdale, and those he has omitted to notice. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Ripon, printed for the Author, 1844. $5.00

835 **Bell,** D. C. Notices of the Historic Persons buried in the Chapel of St. Peter Ad Vincula, with an account of the discovery of the supposed remains of Queen Anne Boleyn. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 340. London, 1877. $2.50

836 **Billings.** Genealogy of the Family of Billings, alias Trelawder. 4to, paper, pp. 7. n. p., n. d. $1.00

837 **Borlase.** The Descent, Name and Arms of Borlase of Borlase, in the County of Cornwall, with a short pedigree, colored illustrations of arms, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Lond., 1888. $3.00

838 **Brabazon Family.** Genealogical History of, from its origin down (to 1825), compiled by H. Sharpe, Esq. 4to, cloth, uncut, illustrated with steel plates on India paper. Large folding Genealogical table. Paris (for private distribution only), 1825. $10.00

Very scarce, this rare work is found in few collections.

839 **Brewer,** J. S. The Register of Mallesbury, Preserved in the public Record office. 2 vols., thick royal 8vo, half mor. London, 1879. $4.00

840 **Britton,** John. The History and Antiquities of the Abbey, and Cathedral Church, of Bristol, with biographical notices of eminent persons, with inscriptions from monuments, and a series of fine steel plates. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 74. London, 1836. $2.50

With extra pamphlets relating to Bristol Cathedral laid in.

841 **Britton,** John. The History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church, continued to the present time, with additional notes, by R. E. M. Peach. 4to, cloth. Bath, 1887. $1.50

842 **Broome,** J. H. Houghton and the Walpoles. 8vo, pp. 43. London, 1865. $1.50

843 **Burrows,** Montagu. The Family Brocas, of Beaurepaire, and Roche Court, Hereditary Masters of the Royal Buckhounds. 4to, hf. mor., uncut, pp. 496. London, 1886. $5.00

844 **Casamayorga.** Descent and Family of, Compiled from original papers. 4to, cloth, pp. 11. London, privately printed, 1871. $1.00

845 **Cave-Brown,** J. The History of the Parish Church of All Saints, Maidstone, with inscriptions from the Monuments, Registers, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 272. Maidstone, n. d. $1.50

846 **Chichele Family.** Stemmata Chicheleana; or, a Genealogical account of some of the families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham-Ferrers, in the County of Northampton. Numerous tables of pedigrees. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 160, index. Oxford, 1765. $5.00

847 **Cox,** J. Charles. How to write the History of a Parish. 3d edition, enlarged and rewritten. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. London, 1886. $1.50

848 **Crabbe,** George. Some materials for a History of the Parish of Thompson, in the County of Norfolk, edited with Preface and introductory notes, by Augustus Jessopp. Maps and Plate. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 105, with index. Norwich, 1892. $5.00

Only a few printed for subscribers, contains pedigrees of the Barkers, Shardlowe, Potter, Tooke, etc.

849 **Cranmer and Wood Families.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Kindred Families of Thos. Cramner, and Thos. Wood, by Robert Edward Chester Waters, with illustrations of official seals, arms, and 12 pedigrees. 4to, cl., pp. 162. London, printed for the Author, 1877. $5.00

Only 28 copies printed for private circulation.

850 **Dade Family.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the family of Dade, of Suffolk, with pedigrees and coat of arms. 4to, boards, pp. 52. London, 1888. $2.50

Only 50 copies privately printed.

851 **Duckett.** Record-Evidences among archives of Ancient Abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534. 8vo, half red mor., pp. 64. n. p. Printed for the Author, 1886. $3.50

Only a small number printed. Has index of persons, places, etc.

852 **Davidson,** Alfred. A History of the Holtes of Aston, with a descrip-

ENGLISH GENEALOGY—

tion of the family mansion, Aston Hall, Warwickshire. Illustrated. Folio, pp. 76. Birmingham, 1854. $3.00

854 **Foster,** Joseph. Collectanea Genealogica containing marriages, notes, queries, pedigrees, etc. Original 17 parts. London, 1881. $10.00

Published by subscription at 3 Guineas per volume, parts 15, 16 and 17 bound together.

855 **Goldnay Family.** The Pedigree of, from 1360 to 1876. Mounted on linen, folded in slip case. n. p., n. d. $3.00

The size of this pedigree is 3 ft., 4 in. x 6 ft., 8 in.

856 **Gordon,** C. J. The parish and Manor of Nassington-cum-Yar-well, a true story of 800 years. **Illustrated.** 4to, pp. 78. Oundle, 1890. $1.50

List of Vicars, Bishops, etc.

857 **Grazebrook,** H. S. Collections for a Genealogy of the noble families of Henzey, Tyttery, and Tyzack. Plates. 8vo, unbound, pp. 210. Stourbridge, 1877. $1.75

858 **Green Family.** A Memoir of Thomas Green, Esq., of Ipswich, with a critique on his writings, and an account of his Family and connections. Fine portrait and coat of Arms. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 82. Ipswich, 1825. $4.00

Contains Pedigree of the Green family and their epitaphs in the various parishes and extract from the Register of Wilby, in Suffolk.

859 **Grimaldi,** S. Origines Genealogicae; or, the Sources whence English Genealogies may be traced from the conquest to the present time, Accompanied by Specimens of Ancient Records, rolls, and MSS., with proofs of their Genealogical Utility. Published expressly for the assistance of claimants to hereditary honors or estates. 4to, calf, pp. 342. London, 1828. $5.00

Scarce.

860 **Hill,** J. H. History of the Parish of Langton, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, containing

ENGLISH GENEALOGY—

numerous parishes with an account of the Lords of the Manors and their Pedigrees. Extracts from the Registers. Numerous illustrations. Folio, boards, pp. 336. Leister, printed for Subscribers, 1867. $6.00

Important for the extensive pedigrees of different families.

861 **Hotten,** J. C. A Hand-Book to the Topography and Family History of England and Wales, being a descriptive account of 20,000 most curious and rare books, old tracts, ancient MSS., privately printed family papers, relating to the History of almost every landed estate and old English family in the country, Topographical and Antiquarian notes, with prices they will be sold for. 8vo, boards, pp. 368. London, n. d. $3.50

This work, useful for reference, is now scarce.

862 **Hull Letters.** Printed from a collection of original documents found among the Burough Archives in the Town Hall, Hull, 1884, edited by T. Tindall Wildridge. 4to, cloth, pp. 199. Hull, n. d. $3.50

863 **Jackson,** Chas. Doncaster Charities, past and present, with folding pedigrees of the Cooke, Elston, Morley, and other families, Inscriptions from the tablets, etc. Illustrated. 4to, cl., uncut. Worksop, 1881. $4.00

864 **Leycester,** Sir Peter. Historical Antiquities, in two books. The first treating in general of Great Britain and Ireland, the second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire, faithfully collected out of Authentick Histories, Old Deeds, Records, etc., with a transcript of Doomsday-Book. Folio, half old boards, pp, 439. London, 1673. $5.00

Pages 355 to 358 in manuscript, scarce.

865 **London's** Roll of Fame, being complimentary notes and addresses from the City of London to Royal Personages, Statesmen, Patriots, Arctic Explorers, Discoverers, and Scientific men, 1757 to 1884, with a Critical and

Historical Introduction. 4to, pp. 403. London, 1884. $3.50

866 **Lower,** Mark Antony, The Worthies of Sussex. Biographical sketches of the most eminent natives or inhabitants of the County from the earliest period to the present time, with notices illustrative of Sussex History. 4to, half mor., pp. 348. Illustrative. Lewes, printed for Subscribers only, 1865. $4.50

867 **Milbourn,** Thos. The History of the Church of S. Mildred the Virgin, Poultry in the city of London, with a list of the Marriages, Christenings, Burials, etc., and an index of persons mentioned. 8vo, cloth, pp. 132. London, 1872. $1.75

868 **Moens,** W. J. C. The Marriage, Baptismal and Burial Registers, 1571 to 1874, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Dutch Reformed Church, Austin Friars, London. 4to, pp. 227. Lymington, Privately printed, 1884. $3.50

869 **Oliver,** George, History and Antiquities of the town of Beverly, County of York, from the most early period, compiled from public and private records and MSS. of undoubted authority. Steel plates. 4to, half cf, pp. 575. Beverly, 1829. $5.00

Contains pedigrees of various families.

870 **Peach,** R. E. M. The Annals of the Parish of Swainswick, with Abstracts of the Register, the Church Accounts, and the Overseers' Books. Illustrated. 4to, half vellum, pp. 183. London, n. d. $3.00

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

871 **Perrot Family.** Perrot Notes, or some account of the various Branches of the Perrot Family, by Edward L. Barnwell. Illustrated. 8vo, half calf, marble edges, pp. 216. London, 1867. $4.00

872 **Robinson,** Rev. Chas. J. Register of Scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors School, from A. D. 1562 to 1874. Compiled from Authentic Sources, and edited with Biographical notices. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Lewes, Printed and published for the Editor, 1883. $5.00

A useful work for the Genealogist.

873 **Rogers,** Charles. Historical Notices of St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith, and rehearsal of events, from 1635 to 1645, edited from a contemporary MS. 8vo, pp. 65. London, 1877. $1.25

874 **Rogers,** Chas. Rev. Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail, with introductory remarks. 8vo, cloth, pp. 76. London, 1877. $1.50

875 **Rogers,** Charles. Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish House of Burns. 8vo, cloth, pp. 68. London, 1877. $1.50

876 **Rogers,** Charles. Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. 8vo, cloth, pp. 96. London, 1879. $1.00

877 **Rutter,** John. Delineations of the North Western Division of the County of Somerset, and of its antediluvian Bone Caverns, with a Geological Sketch of the District. Map and illustrations. 8vo, half old calf, pp. 349. London, Printed and published by the Author, 1829. $2.50

878 **Sargent,** Francis J. A Collection of Records and documents, relating to the Hundred and Manor of Crondal, in the County of South Hampton. Part I, Historical and Manorial. 8vo, cloth, pp. 530. London, 1891. $2.00

879 **Seymour** Pedigree. Large folding MSS. Pedigree of the Seymour (Dukes of Somerset) Family. Neatly mounted on linen in 4to slip case. $10.00

This valuable MS. measures 3 ft., 11 in. square, and is neatly and clearly written.

880 **Sinclairs.** (The), of England. 12mo, cl., pp. 414. Lond., 1877. $2.00

ENGLISH GENEALOGY—

881 **M'Combie.** Smith, W. M'C. Memoir of the Family of M'Combie, a Branch of the Clan M'Intosh, compiled from History and Tradition. 8vo, cl., pp. 167. Edinburg, 1887. $2.00

882 **Somerset Incumbents,** from the Hugo MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by Frederic Wm. Weaver. 4to, pp. 527. Bristol, privately printed for the Editor, 1889. $5.00

883 **Stanley (Family.)** Memoirs, containing the Genealogical and Historical account of the ancient and Honorable House of Stanley from the conquest to the death of James, late Earl of Derby, in the year 1735. Illustrated with coat of arms. 4to, old calf, pp. 238. Manchester, 1767. $3.50

884 **The Register and Magazine** of Biography; a record of Births, Marriages, Deaths and other Genealogical and personal occurrences, from January, 1869, to December, 1869. 2 vols. (all published). 8vo, half roan. Westminster, 1869. $5.00

885 **Thompson,** Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of the Boston (England) and the Hundred of Skirbeck, in the County of Lincoln. Steel plates. 8vo, cloth. London, 1820. $3.50

But seldom offered for sale. The volume contains accounts of many families, including John Cotton who was born there, Tilney, Hussey, Irby and other familes.

886 **Turnbull, Wm. B.** Memoranda of the state of the Parochial Registers of Scotland, with alphabetical list of Parishes. 8vo, pp. 179. Edinburg, 1849. $1.50

887 **Umfrevilles,** and their Ancestors and Descendants (Genealogy of this Ancient and more honorable family from the time of the Conquest). (Privately printed, n. p., n. d.) 4to, half mor., pp. 45. $3.50

888 **Wiltshire** Families, etc. A large number of autograph letters, cuttings, photographs, drawings, etc., collected and arranged by the Rev. Canon Jackson. Between folio paste board covers. $5.00

889 **Wilmer,** Richard H. The Recent Past from a Southern Standpoint. Reminiscences of the Bishop of Alabama. 8vo, cloth, pp. 294. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE

890 **Arizona.** Cozzens, Sam'l W. The Ancient Cibola. The Marvelous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. 100 Illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 548. Bost., 1876. $2.50

891 **Arizona.** McCormick, Hon. Richard C. Arizona, its Resources and Prospects. Paper, pp. 22. N. Y., 1865. .50

892 **ARKANSAS.** First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, made in 1857-58, by David Dale Owen. Steel and colored illusts. 8vo, half mor., pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. $1.50

893 **Arkansas.** Harrell, John M. The Brooks and Baxter War. History of the Reconstruction Period in Arkansas. 8vo, cloth, pp. 276. St. Louis, 1893. $2.00

CALIFORNIA.

894 **(Begert, J.)** Nachriahten von der American Hallinsel Californien. Map and 2 plates. 16mo, calf, pp. 358. Manheim, 1772. $7.50

A work written to abuse the public mind as to the rumored riches of California, to show that the "sterile land of rocks and stone quarries, and of sand hills and stunted bushes, having neither wood or water, with a mere handful of inhabitants, was but one remove from the beasts of the field." Scarce. Murphy, $13.00.

895 **Benton**, J. A. The California Pilgrim. A series of Lectures. Illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 261. Sacramento, 1853. $2.00

Early days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Nevada, The Mines, etc Rare.

896 **Brace**, Chas. Loring. The New West; or, California in 1867-68. 12mo, cl., pp. 373. N. Y., 1869. $1.00

897 **Brooks**, J. Tyrwhitt. Four Months among the Gold-finders in Alta, California. Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold District. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 207. London, 1849. $2.00

898 **Browne**, J. Ross. Crusoe's Island, a ramble in the footsteps of Alex. Selkirk, with adventures in California and Washoe. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 436. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

899 **Buffum**, E. Gould. Six Months in the Gold Mines in Upper and Lower California. 12mo, paper, pp. 172. Phila., 1850. $1.25

900 **Californian Crusoe**; or, the Lost Treasure Found. A tale of Mormonism. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. London, 1854. $1.00

901 **Coke**, Henry J. A Ride Over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California. Portrait. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 390. London, 1852. $2.00

902 **Colten**, Walter. Three Years in California. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. N. Y., 1850. $1.00

903 **Cone**, Mary. Two Years in California. Illusts. and map. 12mo, cl., pp. 238. Chicago, 1876. $1.25

904 **Cronise**, T. F. The Natural Wealth of California; early history, geography, mines and mining, etc. Map, roy 8vo, cl., pp. 696. San Fran., 1868. $2.00

905 **De Rupert**, A. E. D. Californians and Mormons (Adventure and Sketches in Cal. and Utah). 12mo, cloth, pp. 166. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

906 **Fisher**, Walter M. The Californians. 12mo, cl., pp. 234. Lond., 1876. $1.25

907 **Hittell**, John S. The Resources of California and past and future developments of the state. 12mo, cloth, pp. 494. San Fran., 1866. .75

908 **Hittell** Theo. H. The Adventures of Capt. Caper Adams, of California. 12mo, cl. Bost., 1860. $1.75

Celebrated Mountaineer and bear hunter, known as Grizzley Adams.

909 **Hutchings**, James M. Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. 100 Engravings. 8vo, cl., pp. 267. London, 1865. $1.50

910 **Johnson**, Theo. T. Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the way. 12mo, cl., pp. 278. New York, 1849. .75

911 **Kelly**, Wm. A Stroll through the Diggings of California. 12mo, hf. mor., pp. 240. Lond., 1852. $1.50

Book Plate "John Adam."

912 **Letts**, J. M. California. Illustrated, including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua Routes. Illust. by lithographic plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 224. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

913 **McClellan**, R. G. The Golden State. The History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. San Francisco, 1874. $2.50

914 **Mackay**, Alex. The Western World; or, travels in the United States, 1846-7, including a chapter on California. Map. 3 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1850. $2.50

915 **Marryatt**, Frank. Mountains and Molehills; or, recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 393. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

916 **Nordhoff**, Chas. California for Health, Pleasure and Residence. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 255. N. Y., 1873. $1.25

917 **Nordhoff**, Chas. Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. N. Y., 1874. $1.00

CALIFORNIA—

918 **Palmer**, J. W. The New and The Old; or, California and India in Romantic Aspects. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 433. London, 1859. $1.50

919 **Player-Frowd**, J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. London, 1872. $1.25

920 **Powers**, Stephen. Tribes of California. Illust. 4to, cl., pp. 635. Wash., 1877. $2.00

921 **Ryan**, Wm. R. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, 1848-9, with the Author's experience at the Mines. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1850. $4.00

922 **San Francisco.** Taylor, Wm. Seven Years Street Preaching in San Francisco, edited by W. P. Strickland. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 394. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

923 **San Francisco.** The Annals of, containing a history of the first discovery, settlement, progress, and present condition of California. A complete history of all the important events connected with its Great City, etc., by Frank Soule, John H. Gihon and Jas. Nisbet. Map and 150 illusts. 8vo, full mor., pp. 824. New York, 1855. $4.00

924 **Saxon**, Isabelle. Five years within the Golden Gate (California Law, San Francisco, Nevada Mines, Death of President Lincoln, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Phila., 1868. $1.50

925 **Schaeffer**, L. M. Sketches of Travels in So. America, Mexico and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. New York, 1860. $1.00

926 **Stillman**, J. D. B. Seeking the Golden Fleece, a record of Pioneer Life in California, to which is annexed footprints of early navigators, other than Spanish, in California. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 352. San Francisco, 1877. $2.50

CALIFORNIA—

927 **Upham**, Sam'l C. Notes of a Voyage to California, with sketches of El Dorada, 1849-50. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 594. Phila., 1878. $2.50

Sketches of Pioneer Journalism. Full Roll of Members of the Ass'n of Cal. Pioneers.

928 **Van Dyke**, Theo. S. Southern California scenery, annals, birds, climate. 12mo, cl., pp. 233. New York (1886). $1.00

929 **VENEGAS**, M. A Natural and Civil History of California, containing an accurate Description of that Country, its Soil, Mountains, Lakes, Rivers, Animals, Vegetables, Minerals, Pearl Fisheries, Custom of the Inhabitants, etc., translated into English. Map and steel plates. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf. London, 1759. $12.00

With the exception of a name cut from the blank top of title page of vol. I, a good clean copy of this rare and valuable work.

930 **Venegas**, Histoire Naturelleet Civile de la Californie. Fine map. 3 vols., 16mo, old calf. Paris, 1767. $4.00

Very scarce.

CAROLINA (North and South).

931 **A Description** of the Province of South Carolina, drawn up at Charles Town in September, 1731 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Washington City, 1837. $1.00

932 **Allen**, Walter. Gov. Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina. A chapter on Reconstruction in the Southern States. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 544. New York, 1888. $2.50

933 **Carroll**, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many rare and valuable pamphlets and other documents relating to the history of that State, from its first discovery in 1776. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. N. Y., 1836. $5.00

934 **Elliott**, Wm. Carolina Sports by Land and Water, including incidents of Devil Fishing. 12mo, cloth, pp. 172. N. Y., 1850. $1.50

936 **Hawks**, Francis L. History of North Carolina, embracing the period between the first voyage to the colony in 1584 to 1729. Maps and Illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Fayetteville, 1857-8. $12.00

Cloth bindings do not match in color.

937 **Hines**, David T. (of South Carolina). The Life and Adventures of. Some time Doctor of Medicine and known by various aliases, written by himself. 12mo, boards, pp. 195. N. Y., 1840. $1.50

938 **HOLBROOK**, John E. Ichthyology of South Carolina. Vol. I (all published), in 10 original parts. Fine colored plates. 4to, paper, uncut. Charleston, 1860. $20.00

Very rare.

939 **Holmes**, Francis S. Phosphate Rocks, and South Carolina Marl Beds. Colored illustrations. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Charleston, 1870. $2.00

940 **Hughson**, Shirley C. Carolina Pirates and Colonial Commerce, 1670-1740. 8vo, paper, pp. 134. Baltimore, 1894. $1.00

941 **Moore**, John W. History of North Carolina, from earliest discoveries to the present time. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., pp. 495 and 530. Raleigh, 1880. $5.00

942 **Perry**, Gov. B. F. (of South Carolina). Bio. Sketches of Eminent Am. Statesmen, with Speeches, Addresses, etc. 2 Series; Letters to his Wife, 2 Series; ditto, Acknowledging the Receipt of "Letters to his Wife." 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Greeneville, 1887-91. $12.50

Scarce, all privately printed and presentation copies.

943 **Pinckney**, Chas. Three Letters. Written, and originally published under the signature of a South Carolina Planter, Case of Jonathan Robbins, Recent Captures of American Vessels by British Cruisers, etc. 8vo, half mor., uncut, pp. 65. Phila., 1799. $2.00

944 **Purry**, Jean P. Memorial presented to His Grace, Duke of Newcastle, upon the Present Condition of Carolina, and the Means of its Amelioration. Paper. 4to, pp. 24. Augusta, Privately Printed, 1880. $2.00

945 **Toumey**, M. Report on the Geology of South Carolina. Plates, Maps, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 359. Columbia, 1848. $10.00

Very rare.

946 **Whitney**, E. L. Government of the Colony of South Carolina. 8vo, paper, pp. 121. Baltimore, 1895. ·75

COLORADO

947 **Blackmore**, Wm. Colorado, Its Resources, Parks, and Prospects; with an account of the Trenchara and Castella Societies in San Luis Park. Boards, 4to, cloth, pp. 217. London, 1869. $5.00

Scarce.

948 **Fossett**, Frank. Colorado, its Gold and Silver Mines, etc. Maps and illusts. 12mo, pp. 592. New York, 1879. $1.00

Early Colorado History, Annals of "fifty niners," Political History, Indian War, Discovery of Silver, etc.

949 **Graff**, John F. "Graybeard's" Colorado; or, Notes on the Centennial State. 8vo, cl., pp. 90. Phila., 1882. ·75

950 **Hollister**, Ovando J. The Mines of Colorado. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 450. Springfield, 1867. $1.00

951 **Ingham**, G. T. Digging Gold among the Rockies; or, exciting adventures of wild camp life in Leadville, Black Hills and Gunnison Co., giving a graphic account of life among the miners, the rush for the new "El Dorado," etc. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 508. Phila., 1880. $1.50

951½ **Morris**, Maurice O'Connor. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo, cl., pp. 264. Lond., 1864. $1.50

COLORADO—

952 **Porter**, Thos. C. and Coulter, John M. Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado, interleaved and with numerous additions. 8vo, half mor. Washington, 1874. $4.00

CONNECTICUT.

953 **Buckingham**, Wm. A. The Life of. The War Governor of Conn., especially the Services rendered during the War of the Rebellion, by Samuel G. Buckingham. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 537. Springfield, 1894. $2.50

954 **Colchester.** Taintor, Chas. M. Extracts from the Records of Colchester, with transcripts from the recording of Michael Taintor, of Brainford. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. Hartford, 1864. .75

955 **Cromwell.** Dudley, M. S. History of Cromwell. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Middletown, 1880. .50

956 **Easthaven.** Dodd, Steven. East Haven Register, in three parts, also the Family Record of Daniel Dodd, of Branford. Portrait. 12mo, sheep. New Haven, 1824. $12.00

Very fine, clean copy.

957 **Hamden.** History of the town of, with an Account of the Centennial Celebration, by Wm. P. Blake. Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. New Haven, 1888. $2.25

958 **Hartford.** Putnam Phalanx, Origin and First Parade; Excursion to Boston, Charlestown, and Providence; Excursion to Mount Vernon. 2 pamphlets and 1 vol., cloth. Hartford, 1859-60. $1.50

959 **Hinman**, R. R. Letters of the English Kings and Queens, Charles 2nd, James II, William and Mary, Anne, George 2nd, etc., to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, together with the answers thereto, from 1635 to 1749. Plate of the Charter Oak. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. $2 .00

Library stamp.

CONNECTICUT—

960 **New Haven.** Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the completion of 200 years from the beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. N. H., 1839. $2.00

961 **New Haven.** Hallock, Gerard. History of the South Congregational Church, New Haven. 12mo, cl., pp. 305. N. H., 1865. .75

962 **New Haven**, Baldwin, E. Annals of Yale College, from its foundation to 1831. 2d edition, bringing the history down to 1838. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 343. N.H., 1838. $3.00

963 **New Haven.** Yale College. Biographical Memoranda respecting who ever were members of the class of 1832. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. New Haven, for private distribution, 1880. $3.00

964 **Norwich.** The Norwich Jubilee. Report of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the settlement of the town, Sept. 7th, 1859, by John W. Stedman. Map and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 304. 1859. $1.50

965 **Norwich.** The Norwich Memorial. The Annals of Norwich in the Rebellion, by M. McG. Dana. Fine Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 395. Norwich, 1873. $3.50

966 **Trumbull.** The True Blue Laws of Conn. and the False Blue Laws forged by Peters. 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. Hartford, 1876. $2.50

967 **Woodbury.** Cothren, Wm. Second Centennial Celebration of the Exploration of Ancient Woodbury and the reception of the First Indian Deed. 8vo, paper, pp. 223. Woodbury, 1859. $1.25

DAKOTA

968 **Report** on the Geology and Resources of The Black Hills, by Henry Newton and W. P. Jenney. Atlas and plates. 4to, pp. 566 Wash., 1880. $6.00

969 **Hawkins, Col.** Dakota Land, or Beauty of St. Paul. An original historic and romantic work with notes on Travel, and Guide to the great Northwest. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

970 **Dodge, Rich. I.** The Black Hills, a minute description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil and Climate. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 151. N. Y., 1876. ·75

DELAWARE.

971 **Acrelius, Israel.** History of New Sweden, or settlements on the river Delaware. Translated with notes by W. M. Reynolds. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. Phila., 1875. $2.25

972 **Wilmington.** Reminiscences of. Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New, by Elizabeth Montgomery. Steel plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Phila., 1851. $4.00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

973 **Washington.** Ames, Mary C. Ten Years in Washington; Life and Scenes in the National Capitol. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 587. Hartford, 1874. $1.50

974 **Washington.** Elliot, Wm. Ten Miles Square. The Washington Guide. Map and illust. 16mo, half roan, pp. 310. Wash., 1837. $1.50

Contains much early history. Capt. John Smith's account of the Chesapeake Bay, etc.

975 **Washington.** Johnson, L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 topics of sermons delivered in 1855-56, also a list of all the Church edifices, and their localities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. N. Y., 1857. ·75

976 **Washington.** Todd, Chas. Burr. The Story of Washington. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

FLORIDA.

977 **Irving, Theo.** The Conquest of Florida, by Hernado De Soto. Map. 12mo, cloth. pp. 457. N. Y., 1851. $1.25

978 **St. Augustine.** Sewall, R. K. Sketches of, with a view of its History and Advantages. 12mo, cl., pp. 100. Phila., 1849. $1.00

979 **Seminole War.** Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main, in the Ship, "Two Friends." Sketches of Florida, and Anecdotes illustrative of the habits and manners of the Seminole Indians, with an Appendix containing a Detail of the Seminole War. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 328. London, 1819. $3.00

980 **Seminole War.** Sketch of, and Sketches during a Campaign, by a Lieutenant of the left wing (includes a vocabulary of the Seminole language). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 312. Charleston, 1836. $2.50

981 **Townshend, F. T.** Wild Life in Florida, with a visit to Cuba. Illust. 8vo, half calf, pp. 319. Lond., 1875. $2.50

982 **Vignoles, Charles.** Observations upon The Floridas. First edition. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 221. N. Y., 1823. $2.50

GEORGIA.

983 **A Description of Georgia,** by a Gentleman who has resided there upwards of seven years, and was one of the First Settlers. 8vo, paper, pp. 6. Lond., 1741 (Force's reprint, 1837). $1.00

984 **Harley, T.** Southward Ho! Notes of a Tour to and through the State of Georgia in the Winter of 1885-86. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 198. London, 1886. $1.25

985 **Jones, Chas. C.** Biographical Sketches of the Delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. N. Y., 1891. $1.75

986 **(Martyn, Benj.).** An Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia. 8vo, half calf, pp. 104. Lond., 1741. $10.00

GEORGIA—

987 Oglethorpe, Jas. The Memoir of. The Founder of the Colony of Georgia, by Robert Wright. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 414. Lond., 1867. $1.75

988 Sermons preached before the Honorable Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the Late Rev. Dr. Bray, for the years 1736, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, and 50. 11 vols., 4to, uniform half calf. London, 1736-50. $30.00

Fine, clean copies of an unusually long set of these historical sermons.

ILLINOIS

989 Chicago and the Great Conflagration, by Elias Colbert and Everett Chamberlin. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 528. Cincinnati, 1872. $1.00

990 Chicago and its Suburbs, by Everett Chamberlin. Maps and numerous illusts. of buildings, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

991 Chicago. Wilkie, F. B. Sketches and Notices of the Chicago Bar, including the more prominent Lawyers and Judges. 8vo, cl., pp. 128. Chicago, 1872. $1.00

992 Edwards. N. W. History of Illinois, from 1778 to 1833, and Life and times of Ninian Edwards. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1870. $3.50

993 Ford. Thos. The History of Illinois, 1818 to 1847, with a full account of the Black Hawk War, The Alton Riots, and other important events. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. $5.00

994 Illinois in 1837. A descriptive sketch of Illinois to which is annexed Letters from a Rambler in the West. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 143. Phila., 1837. $1.00

995 McDonough Co. Clarke, S. J. History of McDonough County, Ills.; Its Cities, Towns and Villages. 8vo, cl., pp. 692. Springfield, 1878. $3.50

INDIANA.

996 Clay and Owen Cos. Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. Historical and Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. Illust. 8vo, half roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884. $5.00

997 Henry Co. Pleas, Elwood. History of Vincennes under French, brief history, 1821-1871. Plate. 12mo, cl., pp. 148. New Castle, 1871. $1.50

998 Upper Wabash Valley, with hints on its Agricultural Advantages, plan of a dwelling, estimates of Cultivation, etc., by Hy. Wm. Ellsworth. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 175. New York, 1838. $2.00

999 Law, John. The Colonial History of Vincennes under French, British and American Governments. 8vo, cl., pp. 157. Vincennes, 1858. $2.00

IOWA

1000 Black Hawk Co., History of, with Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of early Settlers, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 603. Chicago, 1878. $4.00

1001 Grimes, Jas. W. The Life of. Governor of Iowa and United States Senator, by Wm. Salter. Portrait. 8vo, half calf, pp. 398. N. Y., 1876. $2.00

1002 Parker, Nathan H. The Iowa Handbook for 1856, with a new map. 12mo, cl., pp. 188. Boston, 1856. .75

1003 Plumbe, John, Jr. Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin taken during a residence of Three Years in those Territories. 12mo, half calf, pp. 103. St. Louis, 1839. $2.00

1004 Report on the Geological Survey of State of Iowa, embracing results of investigations made during 1855, 6 and 7, by James Hall and J. D. Whitney. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. 1858. $6.00

1005 **Report** of the Geological Survey of State of Iowa, by Charles A. White. Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cl. Des Moines, 1870. $3.50

KANSAS

1006 **Ebbutt**, Percy G. Emigrant Life in Kansas. Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 237. Lond., 1886. $1.50

1007 **Griswold**. Wayne. Kansas, her Resources and Developments; or, the Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871. .40

1008 **Hutchinson, C. C.** Resources of Kansas; fifteen years Experience. Map and illusts. 12mo, paper, pp. 287. Topeka, Kas., 1871. .75

1009 **Three** Years on Kansas Border, by a Clergyman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

Scarce.

1010 **Tice**, John H. Over the Plains, on the Mountains; or, Kansas, Colorado and the Rocky Mountains described. 8vo, cl., pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

KENTUCKY

1011 **Butler**, Marion. A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Portrait. 8vo, sheep, pp. 396. Louisville, 1834. $3.50

1012 **Centenary** of Kentucky and Celebration by the Filson Club, June 1st, 1892, containing Historical address of Col. R. T. Durrett, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 200. Louisville, 1892. $1.50

1013 **Connelly**, Emma M. The Story of Kentucky. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Boston, 1890. $1.25

1014 **Davidson**. Robert. History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky, with a preliminary sketch of Churches in Valley of Virginia. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. N. Y., 1847. $6.00

Presentation copy with inscription from the author.

1015 **Davidson, R.** An Excursion to the Mammoth Cave and the Barrons of Kentucky, with notices of the early settlement of the State. 16mo, cloth, pp. 148. Lexington, 1840. $2.00

1016 **Filson**, John. First Historian of Kentucky, and Account of his Life and Writings, Illustrated with a Portrait and fac-simile of his original map of Kentucky, by Ruben T. Durrett. 4to, paper, pp. 132. Louisville, 1884. $5.00

Scarce.

1017 **Kentucky**. Reports of the Geological Survey of Kentucky, 1854-9, by David D. Owen. 4 vols., royal 8vo, Frankfort, 1856-61; New Geo. Survey, Report of Progress, Vol. 2; Peter's Chemical Analysis. Vol. I, 1884. In all 6 vols., roy. 8vo, cloth. $7.50

1018 **Lexington**. Ranck, Geo. W. History of Lexington, Ky., its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 428. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.75

1019 **Louisville**. Durrett, Col. R. T. An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville. 4to, paper, pp. 75. Louisville, Filson Club. $1.50

1020 **Louisville**. Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, with a Sketch of his life, by Wm. Jackson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. N. Y., 1847. $1.75

1021 **Spaulding**, H J. Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, 1787-1827. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Louisville. $3.00

1022 **Speed**, Thos. The Wilderness Road, a description of the route of travel by which the Pioneers and Early Settlers came to Kentucky. 4to, paper. Filson Club, 1886. $2.00

LOUISIANA

1023 **Allen**, Henry W. Recollections of, by Sarah A. Dorsey. Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 420. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

Ex-Gov. of Louisiana and Confederate General.

LOUISIANA—

1024 **Creecy**, Col. James R. Scenes in the South, and Miscellaneous Papers. 12mo, cl., pp. 294. Phila., 1860. $1.00

1025 **FRENCH**, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many rare and valuable documents relating to the Natural, Civil and Political History of that State, compiled with Historical and biographical notes and an introduction. Maps, etc. 5 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1846, etc. $25.00

1026 **Gayarre**. Charles. History of Louisiana, Spanish, French and American. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1867. $12.00

Complete set.

1027 **Gayarre**. Chas. Romance of the History of Louisiana. 12mo, cl., pp. 265. N. Y., 1848. $1.25

1028 **Stoddard**, Major Amos. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana (Land Titles, Antiquities, Aborigines, Welsh Nation in America, New Orleans, etc.). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 488. Phila., 1812. $3.50

MAINE

1029 **Chesterville**, Sewall, Oliver. History of Chesterville, Maine. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 96. Farmington, 1875. $1.00

1030 **Corinth**. Palmer, Mason S. Early Gleanings and Random Recollections of the Town of Corinth, 1792-1883. 8vo, paper, pp. 34. Bangor, 1883. $1.00

1031 **Cumberland**. Weston, I. A History of the Congregational Church and Society. 12mo, cloth. Portland, 1861. $1.00

1032 **Farrar**, C. A. J. Wild Woods Life; or, a trip to the Parmachenee. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. Boston, 1884. $.75

1033 **Griffin**. Joseph. History of the Press of Maine, 1872. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Brunswick, 1872. $1.25

Full account of the early Newspapers and Printers of each county.

MAINE—

1034 **Pemaquid**. Hough, Franklin B. Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent to the present state of Maine, known as Cornwall Co., when under the Colony of N. Y. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 136. Albany, 1856. $3.50

1035 **Portland**, Willis, Wm. Hist. of Portland from its First Settlement, with notices of the neighboring Towns. Folding lithographic view of Portland, in 1832, and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1831-33. $6.00

Scarce. Collections of the Maine Historical Society.

1036 **Portland** Sketch Book (Jack Downing's visit to Portland; Willis, Portland as it is; Longfellow's The Village of Autenil, etc.). Steel front. 12mo, cl., pp. 289. Portland, 1836. $2.00

1037 **Portland**. The Successful Business Houses of Portland, Maine, by Edward H. Elwell. 8vo, cl., gilt, pp. 192. Portland, 1875. .75

1038 **Union**. Sibley, John L. History of the Town of Union, Maine, with a family register of the settlers before 1800. Port., cloth, uncut, pp. 540. Boston, 1851. $2.50

1039 **Williamson**, Joseph. A Bibliography of the State of Maine from the earliest period to 1891. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., pp. 738 and 669. Portland, 1896. $7.00

1040 **Winthrop**. Thurston, David. Brief History of Winthrop, 1764-1855. 12mo, cl., pp. 247. Portland, 1855. $1.50

MARYLAND

1041 **A Relation** of the Successful beginnings of the Lord Baltimore's Plantation in Maryland; Being extracts of certaine Letters written from thence, by some of the Adventurers to their friends in England. 4to, unbound, pp. 23. 1634 (reprint), New York, 1865. $2.00

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

1042 **Alsop**, George. The Character of the Province of Maryland, with Treatise on the Wild and Naked Indians of Maryland, their customs, manners, absurdities, etc. New Ed., edited by Dr. J. G. Shea. 4to, cloth, pp. 125. N. Y., 1869. $2.50

Limited edition of 60 on large paper.

1043 **Brown**, George W. Baltimore on the 19th of April, 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 176. Baltimore, 1887. $1.00

1044 **Baltimore**. Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore, a complete history of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from earliest period to present time. 8vo, cl., pp. 756. Balto., 1874. $1.50

1045 **Baltimore Riots**. Report of the Committee of Grievances and Courts of Justice on the recent Mobs and Riots in Baltimore, with depositions taken before the Committee. 8vo, sheep, pp. 347. Annapolis, 1813. $1.50

1046 **Black**, J. W. Maryland's Attitude in the Struggle for Canada. 8vo, cl., pp. 73. Balto., 1892. $1.00

1047 **Bozman** John L. The History of Maryland from its first settlement, 1633, to the restoration, 1660, with notes and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep, pp. 314 and 728. Balto., 1837. $4.00

Second and best edition enlarged.

1048 **BRAY**, Thomas. Apostolick Charity, Its Nature and Excellence considered in a Discourse Preached at St. Paul's, at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations, to which is Prefixt a General View of the English Colonies in America, with a Circular Letter to the Clergy of Maryland. 4to, half bound, pp. 33. Lond., 1700. $10.00

Rare. Contains special plea for the establishment of Libraries in the Colonies, etc.

1049 **Brown**, Wm. H. Maryland, The History of a Palatinate. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Bost., 1884. .75

1050 **Fisher**, R. S. Gazetteer of State of Maryland, compiled from 7th Census and other official documents, also a General Account of District of Columbia. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. N. Y., 1852. $1.25

1051 **Indenture** of Agreement, 4th July, 1760, between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, settling the limits and boundaries of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and the three lower counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware. Folio, unbound, pp. 31. Phila., 1851. $2.00

Scarce, printed on fine paper.

1052 **Ridgeley**, Helen W. The Old Brick Churches of Maryland. Illustrations by Sophie D. Stewart. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129. N. Y., 1894. $1.50

1053 **Vallette**, Elie. The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland. Engraved front. by T. Sparrow. 8vo, calf, pp. 257. Annapolis, Ann. C. Green & Son, 1774. $2.50

A good copy of early Maryland imprint.

MASSACHUSETTS

1054 **Amherst**. Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College, 1821-1871. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $2.00

1055 **Amherst**. Hitchcock, Fred'k H. The Handbook of Amherst. 70 illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 197. Amherst, 1891. $1.00

1056 **Andover**. Abbott, Abriel. History of Andover, from its Settlement to 1829. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Andover, 1829. $2.25

1057 **Berkshire Co.** Picturesque Berkshire, Descriptive Text, and about 1200 illustrations (including portraits, ancient Houses, Land Marks, etc.). 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Northampton, 1893. $2.50

1058 **Beverly**. Stone, Edwin M. History of Beverly, Civil and Ecclesiastical, 1630-1842. Plate. 12mo,

MASSACHUSETTS—

boards, uncut, pp. 324. Boston, 1843. $1.50

1059 Billerica. Farmer, John. An Historical Memoir of Billerica, with notices of the principal events. 8vo, uncut, pp. 36. Amherst, 1816. $1.00

1060 Boston. Bridgman, Thos. Memorials of the Dead in Boston, containing an exact Transcript from Inscriptions, Epitaphs and Records on the monuments and tombstones in Copps Hill Burying Ground in Boston, illustrated by copious historical and biographical notices of Early Settlers of Metropolis of New England. View. 12mo, cl., pp. 252 and 15. Boston, 1852. $4.00

1061 Boston. Drake, Sam'l Adams. Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 484. Bost., 1876. $1.25

1062 Boston. Farnham, Luther. A Glance at Private Libraries. 8vo, paper, pp. 79. Boston, 1855. $1.00

1063 Boston. First Church. The Commemoration by, of the Completion of 250 years since its Foundation, also four historical sermons. Ports. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 218. Bost., 1881. $1.25

1064 Boston. Gilman, Arthur. The Story of Boston. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cl., pp. 507. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

1065 Boston. Lathrop, John. A Discourse on the Provincial Congress and Thanksgiving for blessings enjoyed, preached in the Second Church, Boston. 8vo, half roan. Boston, 1774. $1.50

1066 Boston. Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston (Historic Towns). Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 000 London, 1891. $1.25

1067 Boston. Midgley, R. L. Sights in Boston and Suburbs; or, Guide to the Stranger. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. Bost., 1856. .50

MASSACHUSETTS—

1068 Boston. Moore, Geo. H. Prytaneum Bostoniense; Notes on the History of the Old State House. 2 parts; Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 3 pamphlets. Bost., 1885-7. $2.00

1069 Boston. Old South Leaflets, Nos. 1 to 75 (A great variety of Early reprints and original pieces on the Early and Revolutionary History of America). 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., n. d. $4.50

1070 Boston. Phillips, Sam'l. A Memoir of (Boston Massacre, Siege of Boston, General Court in Cambridge, etc.). Ports. and views. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. Boston, 1856. $2.50

1071 Boston. Quincy, Josiah. The History of the Boston Athenaeum, with biographical notices of its Deceased Founders. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. Cambridge, 1851. $1.00

Large paper.

1072 Boston. Robbins, Chandler. A History of the 2nd Church, or Old North in Boston, also a History of New Brick Church. Fine steel portraits of Cotton Mather, Henry Ware, Jr., John Lathrop, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 320. Boston, 1852. $1.50

From 1650 to 1651, contains Table of Mather and Cotton Lineage, Increase Mather's Family Record, from his Family Bible, Genealogical notices of Wm. Waldron, Ellis Gray, etc.

1073 Boston. Savage, Ed. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631 to 1865, with recollections of a Boston Police Officer. 8vo, cl., pp. 396. Boston, 1865. $1.25

1074 Boston. Stratton, Wm. D. Dedication Memorial of the New Masonic Temple, Boston (Washington as a Mason, Places of Meeting from 1733 to 1832, etc.). View. 4to, cl., pp. 267. Boston, 1868. $1.00

1075 Boston. Suffolk Deeds. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cl. Boston, 1880-88. $7.50

Complete set.

1076 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A History of East Boston, with biographical sketches of its Early proprietors. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 801. Boston, 1858. $2.50

1077 **Boston.** The West Church and its Ministers. 12mo, cl., pp. 242. Boston, 1856. .75

1078 **Boxford.** Perley, Sidney. History of Boxford, Essex Co., Mass., from the Earliest Settlement known, to the present time, a period of 230 years. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 418. Boxford, Published by the Author, 1880. $2.50

1079 **Cambridge.** Harvard Memorial Biographies (of those who fell in the War). 2 vols., 8vo, elegantly bound in half mor., gilt tops. Cambridge, 1866. $4.00

A very fine set.

1080 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851-1863. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 537. Boston, 1864. $1.50

1081 **Cape Cod.** Rich, Shebnah. Truro, Cape Cod, or Land-marks and Sea-marks. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 580. Boston, 1884. $2.50

1082 **Comley's History** of Massachusetts, with portraits and biographies of some of the old settlers and prominent men. 4to, cloth. Boston, 1879. $2.50

1083 **Danvers'** Centennial Celebration at Danvers, Mass., June 16th, 1852. Ports. 8vo, paper, pp. 208. Boston, 1852. $1.00

Sketches of Life in Danvers 100 years ago, Danvers before its Settlement by Europeans, etc.

1084 **Dedham.** Dedication of the Memorial Hall, Sept. 29th, 1868. 8vo, cl., pp. 92. Dedham, 1869. .50

1085 **Dedham.** First Church. Dedham Pulpit; or, Sermons by Pastors of the First Church in the 17th and 18th Centuries. 8vo, cl., pp. 517. Boston, 1840. .75

1086 **Dickinson,** Rodolphus. A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 80. Greenfield, 1813. $1.00

1087 **Douglas.** Emerson, Wm. A. History of Town of Douglas, Mass., from earliest period to close of 1878. Illust. 8vo, pp. 359. Boston, 1879. $1.50

Pages 113 to 121 Douglas in Rebellion, Complete list of Douglas soldiers by Regiments, names of Killed, Wounded and Missing during War, etc.

1088 **Easthampton.** History of Easthampton, its Settlement and Growth, together with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families, by Payson W. Lyman. 12mo, uncut, pp. 195. Northampton, 1866. $1.25

Early settlement and Indian Wars, Shay's Rebellion, War of 1812, Civil War, Record of our Dead, etc, and Genealogical Register.

1089 **Easthampton.** Historical Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration, July 4th, 1876, by Rev. Payson W. Lyman. 8vo, paper, pp. 85. Springfield, 1877. .50

1090 **Fall River.** Earl, Henry H. Centennial History of Fall River, 1658-1876. Plates. 4to, cloth, gilt, pp. 252. N. Y., 1877. $2.50

1091 **Falmouth.** Three Lectures on the Early History of Falmouth, covering the time from its settlement to 1812, by Chas. W. Jenkins. 8vo, cl., pp. 113. Falmouth, 1889. $1.50

1092 **Fitchburg.** Torrey, Rufus C. History of the Town of Fitchburg. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. 1865. $100

1093 **Franklin** before the Privy Council, Whitehall, London, 1774, on behalf of Province of Massachusetts. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 000. Phila., 1860. $1.50

1094 **Franklin Co.** Picturesque Franklin. Over 500 illustrations (including portraits, ancient houses, land marks, etc.). 4to, cloth, pp. 123. n. p. 1891. $1.25

1095 **Gardner.** Glazier, Lewis. History of Gardner from its earliest settlement. 12mo, cl., pp. 163. Worcester, 1860. $2.50

MASSACHUSETTS—

1096 **Groton.** Green, Sam'l A. An Hist. Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial, delivered at Groton, July 4th, 1876. 8vo, paper, pp. 89. Groton, 1876. .75

1097 **Hadley.** Celebration of 200th Anniversary of the Settlement, June 8th, 1859, including addresses by Rev. Prof. F. D. Huntington, Poem by Edward C. Porter, and other exercises. 8vo, paper, pp. 98. Northampton, 1859. .75

1098 **Hallowell,** Richard P. The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts. 12mo, cl., pp. 227. Bost., 1883. $1.00

1099 **Hampton Co.** Picturesque Hampton. 1500 illustrations and portraits (including ancient houses, land marks, etc.). 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Northampton, 1891. $2.50

1100 **Haynes,** Gideon. An Historical Sketch of the Mass. State Prison, with Narratives and Incidents. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 290. Boston, 1869. .75

1101 **Hingham.** Lincoln, Soloman, Jr. History of the Town of Hingham. 16mo, sheep, pp. 183. Hingham, 1827. $8.00

Very fine copy, rare.

1102 **Hingham.** The Town of Hingham in the Late Civil War, with Sketches of its Soldiers and Sailors, by Fearing Burr and George Lincoln. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 455. Hingham. $4.00

1103 **Lancaster.** Willard, Jos. An address in commemoration of 200th anniversary of incorporation of Lancaster, Mass., with an appendix. 8vo, cl., pp. 230 and note. Boston, 1853. $1.50

1104 **Lawrence.** Wadsworth, H. A. History of Lawrence, Mass. Ports. and illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 184. Lawrence, 1880. $1.50

1105 **Lancaster.** Washburn, Emory. Brief Sketch of History of Leicester Academy. Part I. 8vo, paper, pp. 158. Bost., 1855. .75

1106 **Leominster.** Wilder, David. The History of Leominster; or, Northern Half of the Lancaster Grant, 1701-1852. 12mo, cl., pp. 265. Fitchburg, 1853. $2.25

1107 **Longmeadow.** Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, Oct. 17th, 1883, with numerous Historical Appendices and a Town Genealogy. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Longmeadow, 1884. $7.50

1108 **Lowell.** Miles, Henry A. Lowell, as it was and as it is. Map. 16mo, cl., pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. .75

1109 **Lowell.** Semi-Centennial Celebration of the incorporation of the Town, Mch. 1st, 1876. Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 159. Lowell, 1876. .75

1110 **Melrose,** Memorial; or, Annals of Melrose in the Great Rebellion, by Eldridge H. Goss. Sm. 4to, cl., uncut, pp. 293. Privately printed, 1868. $3.00

1111 **Methuen,** Howe, Jos. J. Historical Sketch of the Town of Methuen. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Methuen, 1876. .50

1112 **Middlesex.** Drake, Samuel A. Old Landmarks and Historic Fields of Middlesex (Mass.). Illus. 12mo, pp. 442. Bost., 1876. $1.50

1113 **Militia Trials.** Trials by Court Martial, of Capt. Samuel Watson, David Livermore, Daniel Kent and William Prouty, of the 1st Reg't, 1st Brig., 7th Division, of Mass. Militia. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Worcester, 1811. $1.75

1114 **Minot,** Geo. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Boston, 1798. $7.00

A fine set.

1115 **Moore,** Jacob B. Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, 1620-1622. Por-

trait, 8vo, cloth, pp. 439. Boston, 1851. $2.50

1116 **Nantucket.** Bliss, Wm. R. Quaint Nantucket. 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Boston, 1896. $1.50

1117 **Newburyport.** Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of Newburyport. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 120. Newburyport, 1826. $5.00

1118 **Newton.** Smith, S. F. Life of Jos. Grafton, pastor First Baptist Church, with appendix embracing Historical, Statistical, and ecclesiastical information pertaining to town of Newton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Bost., 1849. $1.50

1119 **North Brookfield.** Temple, J. H. History of North Brookfield, Mass., preceded by an account of Old Quabang Indian and English Occupation, 1647-1676, Brookfield Records, 1686-1783, with a Genealogical Register. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 824. North Brookfield, 1887. $4.00

1120 **Northend,** Wm. D. The Bay Colony, a civil, religious and social history of the Massachusetts Colony, 1625-1650. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 349. Bost., 1896. $2.00

1121 **Northampton.** Bridgman, Thomas. Inscriptions on the Grave Stones of Northampton and other Towns in Conn., with brief annals of Northampton. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 227. Northampton, 1850. $3.00

1122 **Pittsfield.** Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, 1734 to 1876. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 and 726. Boston, 1869. $7.00

1123 **Plymouth.** Plymouth Colony Laws. The Compact, with the Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth, with Charter of the Council at Plymouth. Published under supervision of William Bingham. 8vo, sheep, pp. 357. Boston, 1836. $2.50

1124 **Rochester's** Official Bi-Centennial Record. 2 plates of Indian women. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. New Bedford, 1879. .50

1125 **Rutland.** Reed, Jones. A History of Rutland, Worcester County, from earliest settlement, with a biography of its First Settlers. Plan. 12mo, half roan, pp. 168. Worcester, 1836. $5.00

1126 **Salem** (Poole, W. F.). The Mather Papers, Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, pp. 23. Boston, 1868. $1.50

Only 100 copies printed.

1127 **Salem.** Upham, Chas. W. Lectures on Witchcraft, comprising a History of the Delusion in Salem, 1692. 16mo, bds., uncut, pp. 280. Boston, 1831. $1.50

Rare.

1128 **Salem** Witchcraft and Cotton Mather, a reply, by W. Upham. 4to, paper, pp. 91. Morrisana, N. Y., 1869. 1.50

With A. L. S. from Author presenting the copy.

1129 **Salem.** Upham, Caroline E. Salem Witchcraft in Outline. Illusts. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 161. Salem, 1891. $1.00

1130 **Speech** intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Colony of Mass. Bay. 8vo, pp. 36. London, 1774. .75

1131 **Springfield.** Chapin, Chas. W. History of the Old High School, 1828-1840, with a personal history of the Teachers and names of 265 pupils. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 130. Springfield, 1890. $1.50

1132 **Springfield.** King, Moses. Handbook of Springfield, a Series of Monographs. 150 views and ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 394. Springfield, 1884. $1.00

1133 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. .50

1134 **Waltham.** Nelson, Charles A. Waltham, Past and Present, with

MASSACHUSETTS—

an historical sketch of Watertown, from its settlement in 1630 to the incorporation of Waltham, Jan. 15, 1738. Sq. 12mo, cl., pp. 152. Cambridge, 1882. $1.50

Interspersed are numerous fac-simile autographs of prominent men of that time.

1135 **Washburn**, Emory. Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, 1630-1775. 8vo, cl., pp. 407. Boston, 1840. $1.50

1136 **Watertown.** Francis, Convers. Historical Sketch of Watertown from its first settlement to the close of the 2nd Century. 8vo, unbound, pp. 149. Cambridge, 1830. $1.50

1137 **Wellfleet.** Palmer, Albert P. Brief History of the Methodist Epis. Church in Wellfleet. 12mo, cl., pp. 84. Boston, 1877. .50

1138 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial Celebration, March 25th, 1874, by J. N. Bogg. Ports. 8vo, cl., pp. 144. 1874. $1.00

1139 **Worcester.** Smalley, Rev. E. The Worcester Pulpit, with notices Historical and Biographical. 12mo, cloth, pp. 561. Bost., 1851. .75

Indian Deed 1674, First settlement, Phillip's War, etc.

MICHIGAN.

1140 **Cooley**, Thos. McI. Michigan, A History of Governments (American Commonwealths). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Bost., 1888. .75

1141 **Detroit.** Picturesque Detroit and Environs. 1000 Illustrations (including portraits, views, houses, etc.). 4to, cloth. Northampton (1893). $1.25

1142 **Kent County**, History and Directory of, containing a History of each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 319. Grand Rapids, 1870. $1.50

1143 **Michigan** Pioneer Collections. Being Reports, Collections and Researches made by the Michigan

MICHIGAN—

Pioneer and Historical Society. 8vo, cloth, 20 volumes of about 700 pages each. Lansing, 1877-92. $20.00

Complete set of a very valuable series on North Western history.

1144 **Tuttle**, Chas. R. General History of Michigan, with biographical sketches. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 730. Detroit, 1874. $2.00

MINNESOTA.

1145 **Bond**, J. W. Minnesota and its Resources, to which are appended Camp-Fire Sketches; or, notes of a trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. Two plates. 12mo, cl., pp. 364. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

1146 **Hall**, C. W. and others. Minnesota, Its Resources and Possibilities. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Minneapolis, 1885. .50

1147 **Hennepin Co.** Neill, E. D. and Williams. J. Fletcher, History of Hennepin Co. and the City of Minneapolis, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota. Map. 4to, half mor., pp. 713. Minneapolis, 1831. $5.00

1148 **Minnesota** Historical Society, Annals of. Map; ditto, 1850-1. Two in one volume, 8vo, sheep. St. Paul, 1850-1. $1.75

1149 **Oliphant**, Laurence. Minnesota and The Far West. Map and plates. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 306. Edin., 1855. $2.00

1150 **Ramsey Co.** Neill, E. D. and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Ramsey Co. and the City of St. Paul. Map. 4to, half mor., pp. 650. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

1151 **Seymour**, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West, with Incidents of Travel in that Territory, 1849. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. N. Y., 1850. $1.50

1152 **Sketch** of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Minnesota Territory.

Plate. 12mo, paper, pp. 32. St. Anthony, 1857. .50

1153 **Washington Co.** Neill, E. D. and Williams, J. Fletcher. History of Washington Co. and the St. Croix Valley. Map. 4to, half mor., pp. 636. Minneapolis, 1881. $5.00

MISSISSIPPI

1154 **Clairborne,** J. F. H. The Life and Correspondence of John A. Quitman, Maj. Gen., U. S. A., and Governor of Mississippi. Steel portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1860. $3.00

War with Mexico, Southern Rights Party, etc.

1155 **Dale,** Gen'l Sam. Life and times of, the Mississippi Partisan, by J. F. H. Clairborne. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 233. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1156 **Harper, L.** Preliminary Report on the Geology and Agriculture of State of Mississippi. Map and plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 351. Jackson, 1857. $2.00

1157 **Lynch,** Jas. D. The Bench and Bar of Mississippi. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 539. N. Y., 1881. $2.00

1158 **Wailes,** B. O. C. The Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi, embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the state. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 371. Phila., 1854. $1.50

1159 **Wells,** Jas. M. (U. S. Internal Revenue Service.) The Chisolm Massacre, a Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. Wash., 1878. $1.25

MISSOURI

1160 **Caldwell** and Livingston. Cos. History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, Mo., written and compiled from the most authentic and official and private sources, history of their townships, towns, and villages. 4to, mor., pp. 1274. St. Louis ,1886. $5.00

1161 **Davis and Durrie.** An illustrated History of Missouri, comprising its early record of Civil, Political, and Military History, from the first exploration to the present time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 639. St. Louis, 1876. $3.00

1162 **Leftwitch,** W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri, A History of Religious Proscription, The Seizing of Churches, and the persecution of Ministers in Missouri during the Late Civil War. First Series. 12mo, cloth, pp. 436. St. Louis, 1870. $1.50

1163 **Parker,** N. H. Missouri, as it is in 1867, an Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. Historical Epochs of Mississippi Valley, Steam Navigation upon Western Rivers, Indian History, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 458. Phila., 1867. $1.00

1164 **St. Louis.** Darby, John F. Personal Recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, especially of those relating to the History of St. Louis. Port. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. St. Louis, 1880. $1.75

1165 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. N. Saint Louis, the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Roy. 8vo, full mor., pp. 940. St. Louis, 1876. $3.50

NEBRASKA

1165½ **Curley,** Ed. A. Nebraska, its Advantages, Resources and Drawbacks. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 433. London (1875). $1.50

1166 **Lincoln.** History of the City of Lincoln, with historical Sketches of the State and Lancaster Co., by A. B. Hayes and S. D. Cox. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Lincoln, 1889. $1.50

1167 **Omaha.** Union Pacific R. R., a Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 Miles West of Omaha, by the American Bureau of Mines. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. N. Y., 1866. .75

1168 **Wilber,** C. D. The Great Valleys and Prairies of Nebraska and the North West. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 382. Omaha, 1881. $1.00

NEBRASKA—

1169 **Woolworth**. James M. Nebraska in 1857. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. $1.00

NEVADA

1170 **Becker**, George F. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District, with Large Atlas. 2 vols., 4to and folio, cloth. Wash., 1882. $7.50

1171 **Curtis**, Joseph S. Silver Lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. Plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 200. Wash., 1884. $1.25

1172 **Lord**, Eliot. Comstock Mining and Miners. 4to, cloth, pp. 451. Wash., 1883. $1.50

1173 **Russell**, Israel C. Geological History of Lake Lahontan of Northwestern Nevada. Plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 288. Wash., 1885. $1.50

1174 **Walcott**, Chas. D. Paleontology of the Eureka District. 24 Plates. 4to, cl., pp. 298. Wash., 1884. $1.25

NEW ENGLAND

1175 **A Description** of New England; or, the observations and Discoveries of Captain John Smith in North America, 1614, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. London, 1616 (Force's Reprint, 1837). $1.00

1176 **Adams** Hannah. Summary History of New England, from the first settlement, to the acceptance of the Federal Constitution, comprising a general Sketch of the American War. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 516. Dedham, n. d. $2.50

1177 **Bacon**, Leonard. The Genesis of the New England Churches. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 485. New York, 1874. $1.50

1178 **Bartlett**, Wm. S. The Frontier Missionary, a Memoir of Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary at Pownalborough, Maine, and Annapolis, N. B., with Illustrations, Notes and Appendix. 8vo, cl., pp. 366. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

Collection of Protestant Episcopal Hist. Soc. vol. 1.

1179 **Bradford**, Alden. New England Chronology from the discovery of the Country by Cabot, in 1497, to 1820. 12mo, cl., pp. 202. Boston, 1843. $2.00

Although the title page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

1180 **Coit** Thomas W. Puritanism; or, a Churchman's defence against its aspersions, by an appeal to its own history 12mo, cl., pp. 528. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

1181 **Coolidge**, A. J., and Mansfield, J. B. History and Description of New England, General and Local, Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 1024. Bost., 1859. $3.50

1182 **Dummer**, Jer. A Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo, half roan, uncut, pp. 88. London (1765). $2.00

1183 **Dwight**, Timothy. Travels in New England and New York. Portrait and maps. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1823. $5.00

1184 **Elliott**, Chas. W. The New England History from the discovery of the Continent by the Northmen, A. D. 986, to the period when the Colonies declared their Independence, 1776. Ports. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1857. $5.00

1185 **Frothingham**, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 395. New York, 1876. $2.00

1186 **Further Queries** upon the Present State of the New English Affairs, by S. E. 4to, unbound, pp. 18. (London, 1690), N. Y., 1865. $1.00

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

1187 **Hawes**, Joel. A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims and vindication of the Congregational Churches

of N. England. 16mo, half calf, pp. 226. Hartford, 1830. $1.00

1188 **Martyn,** W. Carlos. Pilgrim Fathers of New England, A History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. N. Y., n. d. $1.50

1189 **Mather,** Cotton. An Abridgment of the Life of, Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston in New England, by David Jennings. 12mo, old calf, pp. 143. London, 1744. $3.50

1190 **Mather,** Cotton. Essays to do Good; new edition by George Burder. 12mo, bds., pp. 172. London, 1807. .75

1191 **Morton,** Nath'l. New England's Memorial, 6th edition, with Bradford's History of Plymouth, Portions of Prince's Chronology and Gov. Winslow's visits to Massasoit, with numerous notes and appendix. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 515. Boston, 1855. $3.00

1192 **Morton,** Nathaniel. The New England Memorial. A Brief Relation of the Memorable and Remarkable passages of the Providence of God manifested to the Planters of New England. 12mo, sheep, pp. 204. Plymouth, 1826. $2.50

1193 **Neal,** Dan'l. History of the Puritans, from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688, comprising an account of their Principles. Revised and enlarged, with notes by J. O. Choules. Numerous portraits. 2 vols. bound in one, 8vo, sheep. N. Y., 1843. $1.50

1194 **New England's** First Fruits; with Divers other Special Matter Concerning that Country. 4to, unbound, pp. 47. (London, 1643) New York, 1865. $1.00

One of a very few copies reprinted on india paper.

1195 **New England** Co. A Sketch of the Origin, and the Recent History of the New England Co., by a Senior Member of the Company (with a list of the Governors, Members, etc.). 8vo, boards, pp. 91. Lond., 1884. $1.50

1196 **New England** Company. Report of, their proceedings for the Civilization and Conversion of Indians, Blacks and Pagans in the British Colonies in America, and the West Indies. 8vo, paper, boards, pp. 254. London, 1840. $2.00

1197 **News** from New England, being a true and last account of the present bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives and the English Christians, and converted Indians of New England. London, 1676 (reprinted, Boston, for S. G. Drake, 1850). $1.50

1198 **Palfrey,** John G. History of New England. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1859-70. $7.50

Presentation copy from the Author to Mrs. Gen Fremont.

1199 **Shepard,** Thos. (late worthy and faithful pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England). The Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, being a substance of divers Sermons, etc. Folio, pp. 232 and 195. Reprinted and carefully corrected in the year 1695. $3.00

1200 **Smith,** Capt. John. New England Trials, Declaring the Successe of 80 ships, etc., with the present estate of that happie Plantation begun but by 60 weake men in 1620. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. Lond., 1622 (Force's reprint, 1837). $1.00

1201 **Thornton,** John Wingate. The Landing at Cape Anne, 1624, with Charter of the first Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Co., now first published from the original MSS. Folding fac-simile. 8vo, cl. Boston. 1854. $2.50

NEW HAMPSHIRE

1202 **Croydon.** Wheeler, Edmund. Croydon, N. H. Proceedings at the centennial celebration, with historical sketch of the town and account of the leading men. Steel ports. 8vo, cloth, gilt. Claremont, 1867. $3.50

Scarce.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—

1203 **Drake,** Sam'l A. The Heart of the White Mountains, their Legends and Scenery. Illusts. by Hamilton Gibson. 4to, cl., pp. 318. London, 1882. $2.50

1204 **Dunbarton.** Stark, Caleb. History of the Town of Dunbarton, N. H., from the Grant by Mason's assigns in 1751 to 1860. 8vo, calf, pp. 272. Concord, 1860. $2.00

1205 **King,** Thos. Starr. The White Hills; their legends, landscapes, and poetry, with 60 illusts. Sm. 4to, cloth, pp. 403. Boston, 1863. $2.00

1206 **Sanborton,** History of. Vol. I, Annals; Vol. II, Genealogies, by M. T. Rennels. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1882. $8.00

1207 **Sketches** of Successful New Hampshire Men, with 88 fine steel Portraits. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 315. Manchester, 1882. $3.00

1208 **Whiton** John M. Sketches of the History of New Hampshire, from its first settlement in 1623-1833. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Concord, 1834. $1.75

NEW JERSEY

1209 **Burlington** Boardman, Henry A. Sermon on death of John M. Connell, John F. Gillespie and wife, victims of the R. R. Catastrophe at Burlington, Aug. 29th, 1855. 8vo. Phila., 1855. .75

1210 **Burlington.** Hills, George Morgan. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey, comprising facts and incidents of 200 years, from original and contemporaneous sources. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 739. Trenton, N. J., 1876. $2.50

1211 **Co** Geo. H. Geology of New Jersey. Illust. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 900. Newark, 1868. $1.50

1212 **Cumberland Co** Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland Co. 8vo, cl., pp. 142. Bridgeton, 1869. $1.50

1213 **Gordon,** Thos. F. History of New Jersey from its discovery by Europeans to the adoption of the Federal Constitution; Gazetteer of the State. Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 339 and 266. Trenton, 1834. $2.50

1214 **Hackensack.** Romeyn, Theo. B. Hist. Discourse on Re-Opening of the First Reformed (Dutch) Church, May 2d, 1869. Illustrated. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1870. $1.50

1215 **Harden,** Rev. Jacob S. Life, Confessions and Letters of, of Mt. Lebanon, N. J., executed for the murder of his wife. Portrait, uncut, pp. 48. Hackettstown, 1860. $1.50
Rare.

1216 **Hardyston.** Haines, Alanson, A. Hardyston Memorial, A History of the Township and North Presbyterian Church, Hardyston. 8vo, cl., pp. 181. 1888. $1.50

1217 **Journal** of the Procedure of the Governor and Council of the Province of East New Jersey, from and after Dec. 1st, 1682. 8vo, cl., pp. 245. J. C., 1872. $1.50

1218 **Journal** and Votes of the House of Representatives of N. J., in their First Session at Perth Amboy, Nov. 10th, 1703. 8vo, cl., pp. 270. J. C., 1872. $1.50

1219 **Morris,** Lewis. The Papers of, Governor of the Province of New Jersey. 8vo, cl., pp. 333. N. Y., 1852. $1.50

1220 **Morristown.** Young, David. The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost. 18mo, bds., pp. 76. Newark, 1876. $2.00

1221 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a Narrative of its rise and progress, 1666 to present time. Illust. Royal 8vo, cl., pp. 334. Newark, 1878. $2.50

1222 **Newark.** Pierson, B. T. Directory of City of Newark, 1862-3. Map. 12mo. Newark, 1862. $1.00

1223 **New Jersey Map.** Delineated Pennsylvanias et Caesareae. West Niersey in America, Jonas Selfoertong, Sculp, 1731. 4to, $2.00

Rare reprint of a curious, almost unknown map

1224 **Orange** Hoyt, James. "The Mountain Society," a History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., organized about 1719. 12mo, cl., pp. 281. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1225 **Paterson.** Catalogue of the Free Public Library. Jan'y 1, 1886. 8vo, cl. Paterson, 1886. .75

1226 **Princeton.** Hageman, John F. History of Princeton and its Institutions, including the Town from its first settlement through the Revolution to the present time, the College, Prominent Families, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Phila., 1879. $5.00

1227 **Raum,** John O. History of New Jersey from earliest settlement to the present time. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., gilt. Phila. (1877). $3.50

1228 **Readington.** Thompson, Henry P. History of the Reformed Church at, 1719-1881. 8vo, cl., pp. 136. N. Y., 1882. $1.50

1229 **Report** of the New Jersey Commissioners on the Centennial Exhibition. Plates, plans, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 423. Trenton, 1877. $1.00

1230 **Sackett,** Wm. E. Modern Battles of Trenton, being a History of N. J. politics and Legislature, 1868-1894. Trenton, 1895. $1.00

"He (the Author) can stir up more kicking and squealing with a single paragraph than any one else we know of with a volume."—JERSEY CITY NEWS.

1231 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An Historical Account of the first settlement of Salem in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, chief proprietor, with many important events that have occurred embracing a period of 150 years. 18mo, cloth, pp. 173. Phila., 1839. $3.50

1232 **Smith,** Samuel. History of the Colony of Nova-Caesaria or New Jersey. Map. 8vo, cl. Trenton, 1877. $3.00

1233 **Stockton,** R. F. Defense of the System of International Improvements of the State of New Jersey. 8vo, cl., pp. 49. Phila., 1864. $1.00

1234 **Sypher,** J. R. and Apgar, E. A. Historv of New Jersey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Philadelphia, 1871. .75

1235 **Taylor,** Benj. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Dutch Reformed Church, including the civil history of the Ancient Township of Bergen. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 479. N. Y., 1857. $1.00

1236 **Trenton.** Hall, John. History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 460. N. Y., 1859. $1.00

1237 **Trenton.** Raum, J. O. History of the City of Trenton, embracing a period of nearly 200 years. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

1238 (**Ward,** T.) Passaic, a Group of Poems touching that River. Steel plate. 12mo calf. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

1239 **Whitfield** Robt. P. Brochiopoda and Lamellibranchiata of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. 35 Plates. 4to, cl., pp. 269. Wash., 1885. $1.50

1240 **Woodward, E. M.** Bonaparte's Park (N. J.), and the Murats. 8vo, cl., pp. 116. Trenton, 1879. $1.50

241 **Wycliffe** Semi-Millennial Bible Celebration, Convention of Bible Societies of New Jersey. Trenton, Sept., 1880. 4to, cl., pp. 104. $1.00

NEW MEXICO

1242 **Abert,** J. W. Report on his Examination of New Mexico, 1846-7. Plates. 8vo, half mor. Wash., 1848. $1.50

NEW MEXICO—

1242½ **Champney**, Elizabeth W. Great Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670-1680. Illustrated, thick 8vo, cl. Boston, 1888. $1.50

NEW MEXICO.

1243 **Davis**, W. H. H. El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her People. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. New York, 1857. $1.50

NEW YORK STATE

(*Including New York City.*)

1244 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half roan, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $1.00

1245 **Albany.** The Heroes of Albany, A Memorial of the Patriot Martyrs who sacrificed their Lives during the late War, Brief Histories of Albany Regiments. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 870. Albany, 1866. $3.00

1246 **Albany.** Worth, Gorham A. Random Recollections of Albany. Third edition, with notes. Numerous Ills. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 144. Albany, 1866. $1.25

1247 **Auburn.** Hall, Henry. A History of Auburn. 12mo, cl., pp. 580. Auburn, 1869. $3.00

1248 **Bleeker**, Capt. Order Book of, Major of Brigade in the early part of the Expedition Gen'l James Clinton against the Indian Settlements of Western New York, in the Campaign of 1779. 4to, unbound, pp. 138. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

One of a very few copies printed on india paper.

1249 **Brodhead**, John R. History of the State of New York, Vol. 1. 1609-1664; Vol 2, 1664-1691. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., pp. 801 and 680. N. Y., 1859-71. $6.50

1250 **Brooklyn.** Cleaveland, Nehemiah. Greenwood Cemetery. A History of the Institution, 1838 to 1864. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 233. N. Y., 1866. $1.25

1251 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851-2, 10th Annual Publication. 12mo, boards. Brooklyn. $1.50

1252 **Brooklyn** Park Reports, 1861-1874, Complete set. The first 13 reprinted. Many maps and illusts. 8vo, half calf, pp. 567 and 56. Brooklyn, 1873 and 4. $4.00

Very valuable for reference on landscape gardening and park construction.

1253 **Brooklyn.** Reynolds, Samuel. History of City of Williamsburgh, with account of the early settlement, growth and condition. Map. 12mo, new half mor., gilt. Williamsburgh, 1852. $6.00

1254 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands Street Methodist Church, an illustrated Centennial record, historical and biographical. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 520. N. Y., 1885. $3.00

1255 **Brooklyn Bridge.** Opening Ceremonies May 24th 1883. 4to, cloth, pp. 122. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.00

1256 **Camp**, Phineas. Poems of the Mohawk Valley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Utica, 1859. $1.25

1257 **Campbell**, Wm. W. Border Warfare of New York, during the Revolution; or, Annals of Tryon County. 12mo, cl., pp. 396. N. Y., 1849. $3.00

1258 **Catskill Association** formed for the purpose of improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and for other pur-

poses, Dec. 28th, 1836. 2 maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 47. N. Y., 1837. $2.50

1259 **Cohoes.** (Masten, A. H.) History of Cohoes, N. Y. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 327. Albany, 1877. $1.50

1260 **Columbia** and Green County Preacher. Sermons on various important subjects by ministers of the Gospel. 12mo, calf, pp. 351. Hudson, 1825. $1.50

A rare Hudson river publication.

1261 **Colvin,** Verplanck. Report of Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of N. Y. for 1873 (Second Report). Maps and plates. 8vo, cl. Albany, 1874. .75

1262 **Cornwall.** Beach, Lewis. History of Cornwall (Early History, boundaries, Revolutionary History, etc.). 8vo, cl., pp. 200. Newburgh, 1873. $1.50

1263 **DELAWARE COUNTY.** Gould, Jay. History of Delaware County and Border Wars of New York, containing a sketch of the early settlements, a history of the Anti-Rent Difficulties, and other historical and miscellaneous matter never before published. Port. Sm. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Roxbury, 1856. $20.00

1264 **Documents,** Relating to the Colonial History of N. Y., edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 10 vols. and Index; also Vol. 12, Fernow, Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware; Vol. 13, History and Settlements along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers; together 13 vols., 4to, cl. Maps, etc. Albany. $14.00

Vols. 12 and 13 separate at $2 50 per volume.

1265 **Dunlap,** Wm. A History of New York for Schools. Illust. 2 vols., 18mo, cl. N. Y., 1840. $1.25

1266 **Fishkill.** Van Voorhis, E. W. Tombstone Inscriptions from Churchyard of First Reformed Dutch Church of Fishkill. 8vo, cloth, pp. 229. For Private Distribution only, 1882. $2.50

1267 **Fowler,** P. H. Historical Sketch of Presbyterianism with the bounds of the Synod of Central New York. 12mo, cl., pp. 755 and 31. Utica, 1877. $1.50

1268 **French,** J. H . Gazetteer of the State of New York, Geography, Geology and History of the State. Steel views, roy. 8vo, half roan, pp. 738. Syracuse, 1860. $1.00

1269 **Genesee Co.** A View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of New York, called the Genesee Country. 12mo, paper, pp. 23. Fredericktown, 1804 (Reprint, 1892). .50

1270 **Hammond,** S. H. Hills, Lakes and Forest Streams; or a Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 340. N. Y., 1854. $1.25

1271 **Hempstead.** Moore, Wm. H. History of St. George's Church, Hempstead, L. I. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. N. Y., 1881. $1.50

1272 **Herkimer Co.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley. 8vo, cl., pp. 497. Albany, 1856. $4.00

1273 **Hosmer,** W. H. C. Yonnondio; or, Warriors of the Genesee. A Tale of the XVIIth Century. 12mo. Rochester, 1844. $1.75

Scarce.

1274 **Hudson.** Miller, Stephen B. Historical Sketches of Hudson (N. Y.), embracing the Settlement, Government, Business Enterprises, Churches, Libraries, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 120. Hudson, 1862. $2.50

1275 **Ithaca.** Kurtz, D. Morris. Ithaca and its Resources. Glens Falls, Ravines, Cornell University and the principal Manufacturing and Commercial Interests. Fully illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 122. Ithaca, N. Y., 1883. .50

1276 **Jamaica.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Antiquities of the Parish

NEW YORK STATE—

Church, Jamaica, including Newtown and Flushing. Portraits. 8vo, cloth. Jamaica, 1880. $1.50

1277 **Jamaica.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. History of the First Reformed Dutch Church, of Jamaica, L. I. 8vo, cl., pp. 208. Jamaica, 1884. $1.50

1278 **Jenkins,** John S. Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. Portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 826. Auburn, 1852. $2.50

1279 **Kings Co.** Bergen, Tunis G. Register of Early Settlers in Kings County from its first settlement to 1700. 8vo, cl., pp. 452. New York, 1881. $4.00

1280 **Long Island** Historical Society, Memoirs of. Vols. I. and II. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. Brooklyn, 1867-9. $6.00

Vol. 1. Murphey's Voyage to N. Y.
Vol. 2. Field's Battle of Long Island.

1281 **Natural History** of the State of New York, viz.: Zoology by Dr. De Kay, 5 vols.; Botany by Dr. Torrey, 2 vols.; Mineralogy by Dr. Beck, 1 vol.; Geology by Hall and others, 4 vols.; Agriculture, by Dr. Emmons, 5 vols.; Palaeontology by Dr. Hall, 9 vols.; together 26 vols., thick 4to, black cloth, hundreds of plates, many of which are beautifully colored by hand. Albany, 1842-86. $55.00

Published by the State at an enormous outlay The beautiful volume on the Ornithology of the State, alone contains 141 hand colored plates of 308 figures. This is a fine set and at this figure is very reasonable.
Separate volumes can be supplied.

1282 **New Lots.** Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein for the Murder of Sarah Alexander in the Town of New Lots (near Brooklyn), Dec. 12, 1875. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 331. N. Y., 1876. $1.75

1283 **New Netherlands.** Asher, G. M. Prospectus of a Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland and the Dutch West India Company, as also the Maps, Charts, etc., of New Netherland, pp. 120 and 3; Lists of the Maps and Charts, pp. 22; List of Names, pp. 23; Large map mounted on linen, 4to, half mor., gilt top, uncut. n. p. (1854). $10.00

All published of this valuable work.

1284 **New Netherland.** Vertoogh van Neiu Nederland (by Van der Donck); and Breeden Raedt aende vereeniche Nederlandsche Provintien. Two Rare Tracts Printed in 1649-50, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. New York, 1854. 4to, cloth. At the Hague, 1650. Reprinted, N. Y., 1854. $10.00

125 copies printed. Manners and peculiarities of the Indians, etc., and a particular account of the nature and habits of the Beaver.

1285 **Astor Place Riot.** Account of the Terrific and Fatal Riot at Astor Place Opera House, May 10th, 1849. Illust. 8vo, pp. 32. New York, 1849. .50

NEW YORK CITY

1286 **A Week** in Wall St., by one who knows. 16mo, bds., pp. 152. N. Y., 1841. $1.00

1287 **Balestier,** Joseph N. Historical Sketches of Holland Lodge, with incidental remarks on Masonry in State of New York. 2d ed., with supplementary address. 8vo, pp. 162. N. Y., 1878. .75

1288 **Bayley,** J. R. A Brief Sketch of the History of the Catholic Church on Island of New York. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. N. Y., 1853. $1.00

1289 **Boese,** Thomas. Public Education in the City of New York, Its history, condition and statistics. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 228. N. Y., 1869. $1.25

1290 **Booth,** Mary L. History of the City of New York, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 100

engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 850. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

1291 **Cammann**, H. J. and Camp, H. N. The Charities of New York, Brooklyn and Staten Island. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 597. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

1292 **Chamber** of Commerce. The Charter and ByLaws, with History of the Chamber of Commerce of New York. 8vo, cl., pp. 160. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

1293 **Church** of Zion and St. Timothy, History of, from 1797 to 1894. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Printed for Private Circulation. $2.75

1294 **Commemoration** of the Conquest of New Netherland on its 200th Anniversary, by the N. Y. Hist. Soc. Map and steel portraits. Large paper Copy, roy. 8vo, uncut, pp. 87. N. Y., 1864. $1.50

1295 **Common** Council Manuals edited by D. T. Valentine, and profusely illustrated with plates and Maps, 1853-58 inclusive. 6 vols., 12mo, black cloth. $12.00

Good copies with all the maps and plates.

1296 **Cummings**, Thos. S. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design, with occasional dottings by the way side, from 1825 to present time. 8vo, cl., pp.364. Phila., 1865. $1.25

1297 **Dawson**, Hy. B. Records of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland, Vol. I. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, neat, pp. 79. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867. $3.50

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

1298 **Denton**, Daniel. A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, Customs of the Indians, etc. New Edition by Gabriel Furman. 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

1299 **Description** of the New York Central Park. Beautifully illustraed. 8vo, cl., gilt, pp. 206. New York, 1869. $1.00

1300 **Documents** on the Croton Water Works, 1830-40 (Reports, Surveys, Estimates) Plans, tables, etc. 8vo, sheep. $3.00

1301 **Domett**, Henry W. A History of the Bank of New York, 1784 to 1884. Compiled from official records. 13 fine steel portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 143. N. Y., 1884. $1.50

1302 **Dunn**, Thos. Discourse Delivered in the New Dutch Church, Nassau St., Oct. 21, 1794, before the N. Y. Society for the Information and Assistance of persons emigrating from Foreign Countries. 8vo, half roan. N. Y., 1794. $1.25

1303 **Fairchild**, Herman Le Roy. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. Portrait. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 190. N. Y., Published by the Author, 1887. $1.50

1304 **Fowler**, Wm. W. Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street, with personal experiences of a Speculator. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 576. N. Y., 1880. $1.50

1305 **Gerard**, James W. The Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. N. Y., 1875. $1.00

Full account of the Old State House or Town Hall.

1306 **Griggs**, Wm. N. The Celebrated "Moon Story," its origin and incidents, with memoir of the Author. 16mo, cl. (worn), pp. 143. New York, 1852. $1.50

1307 **Horsmanden**, Dan'l. A Journal of the Proceedings in The Detection of the Conspiracy formed by Some White People, in conjunction with Negro and other Slaves, for burning the City of New York, in America, and Murdering the Inhabitants. Their Trials, etc. 4to. New York, Printed by James Parker at the New Printing-Office, 1744. $7.50

Pages 1 to 194 of the rare original edition, so scarce that a complete copy commands over $500 when found. As this copy lacks but a few pages, it offers an unusual chance to make up a perfect one at a low figure.

NEW YORK CITY—

1308 **Jogues**, Rev. Isaac. Novum Belgium, description de Nieuw Netherland. Map. 8vo, cl. New York, 1862. $5.00

An account of New Netherland, 1643-4, edited from a Jesuit MSS., by Dr. J. G. Shea. Only 100 copies printed.

1309 **King**, Moses. Handbook of the City of New York, with Outline of its History. Over 800 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 928. N. Y., 1892. $1.00

1310 **Kossuth**, Louis. Report of the Committee appointed by the City of New York for the Reception of Gov. Louis Kossuth. Port. and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. N. Y., 1852. $1.00

1311 **Lamb**, Martha J. History of the City of New York, its origin, rise and progress. Fully illustrated. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth. New York, 1877. $12.00

The best history of N. Y. Covering about 1600 pages fully indexed.

1312 **Lenox**, Jas. Recollections of, and of the Formation of His Library, by Henry Stevens. Ports. 16mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 211. London, 1877. $1.50

1313 Ditto. Large paper, 4to, cloth. $5.00

1314 **Mathews**, J. M. Recollections of Persons and Events, chiefly in the City of New York, being selections from his Journals. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

Early New York life and personages; Fulton, De Witt Clinton, Burr, Establishment of Univ. City of N. Y., changes in N. Y., etc.

1315 **Mathews**, J. M. Fifty Years in New-York. Semi-Centennial Discourse preached in the South Dutch Church. Paper, 8vo. N. Y., 1858. $1.00

1316 **Maverick**, Augustus. Henry J. Raymond, of the New York Press for 30 years; Progress of American Journalism, 1840 to 1870. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. Hartford, 1870. $1.50

1317 **Neal**, Jos. C. Charcoal Sketches; or, Scenes in A Metropolis, with etchings by David C. Johnston ("the American Cruikshank"). 12mo, cl., pp. 222. Phila., 1838. $1.50

1318 **New York** As It Is, containing a general description of the City of New York, Officers, Institutions, etc., with a Correct Map. 16mo, boards. N. Y., 1839. $1.50

1319 **NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY** Collections—Publication Fund Series (The Lee Papers, 4 vols.; Kemble Papers, 2 vols., including his Journals of the Expedition to Nicaragua, 1780-81; The Clarendon Papers, concerning New Netherland, or Manhattan, New York and the New Hampshire Grants, Old New York and Trinity Church, Journals of Col. James Montresor, 1757 to 1759, Siege of Louisbourg, Bradstreet's Expedition to Niagara, etc.). From the first volume of this series (1868), to the 18th volume (1885), in all 18 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868-86. $35.00

These volumes contain an immense amount of valuable historical material. not the least valuable of which is an entire volume devoted to "The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York" from 1675, their indentures of apprenticeship, 1694-1708, Roll of Freemen, etc., etc.

1320 **New York** Historical Society, the Collections of. Vols, 1, 2, and 3. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. New York, 1811-21. $7.50

1321 **New York** Historical Society, Collections. 2nd Series. Volume 1. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1841. $2.00

1322 **New York** Historical Society. Publication Fund Series, 1886-89. The Silas Deane Papers, in 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y. $6.00

1323 **New York** Medical and Physical Journal, edited by Dr.'s John W. Francis, Jacob Dyckman and John B. Beck. Plates. Vol. 1. 8vo, calf. N. Y., 1822. $1.00

1324 **Proctor**, L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical sketches of Judges and Lawyers, with

incidents of important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

1325 **Riker,** James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Capt. John Van Arsdale, by whose efforts the American Flag was successfully raised in the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. N. Y., printed for the Author, 1883. .50

1326 **Rode's Business Directory** for 1854-5, containing a classification of trades, professions, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 187. N. Y., 1854. $1.00

1327 **Rodgers,** John. Memoirs of, Pastor of the Wall St. and Brick Churches of the City of New York, by Samuel Miller. Port. 8vo, bds., uncut. pp. 432. N. Y., 1813. $4.00

1328 **Roosevelt,** Theodore. New York (Historic Town Series). 12mo, cl., pp. 232. N. Y., 1891. $1.25

1329 **Shea,** Dr. J. G. Catholic Churches of New York City, with Sketches of their History and Lives of their Pastors, etc. Ports. and illusts. 4to, mor., pp. 748. N. Y., 1878. $3.50

1330 **Sheldon,** G. W. The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of the City of New York. 145 Illusts. 8vo, pp. 575. N. Y., 1882. $1.50

1331 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. N. Y., 1865. .35

Past and Coming Growth, N. Y. the Heart of the Country, Direction of Its Growth, The 5th Av. and Westward Tendency, etc.

1332 **Todd,** Chas. B. The Story of the City of New York. Maps and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 478. N. Y., 1888. $1.25

1333 **Tower,** F. B. Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct. 120 steel engravings of Scenery, etc. Folio, cloth, pp. 152. N. Y., 1843. $4.00

1334 **Towle,** Map of the City of New York, North of 55th St., with the Lower Part of Westchester County (showing the Old Farm Lines). Mounted on Linen in cloth cover. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

1335 **Wharves,** Piers and Slips of the North and East River, belonging to the City of New York, with plans, sizes, and value. 2 vols., oblong 4to, half mor. N. Y., 1868. $5.00

Scarce, useful for reference.

1336 **Wooley,** Chas. Two Years' Journal in New York and part of its Territories in America. New ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Large paper, 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1860. $2.50

1337 **Wynne,** James. Private Libraries of New York. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. N. Y., 1860. $2.50

NEW YORK STATE—Continued.

1338 **Niagara.** Barham, William. Descriptions of Niagara, selected from various travellers, with original additions. Map and plate. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 180. Gravesend, n. d. $3.00

Scarce.

1339 **Niagara.** Porter, Peter A. A Brief History of Old Fort Niagara. Illustrated. 4to, paper. Niagara Falls, 1896. .50

1340 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. New York Colonial Tracts. I. Voyage of the Sloop Mary, with wreck off Montauk Point, 1701; II. Voyage of Geo. Clarke to America; III. Voyages of the Slavers, St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659 and 1663, together with additional papers illustrative of the Slave trade under the Dutch; IV. Letters of Isaac Robin, private sec'y of Hon. Geo. Clarke, Sec'y of Province of N. Y., 1718-20. 4 vols., 12mo, bds., uncut. Edition limited to 100 copies. Albany, 1866-72. $10.00

Complete set, rare.

1341 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Albany, 1850. $6.00

1342 **Oneida Co.** Jones, Pomroy. Annals and Recollections of Oneida Co. 8vo, cloth, pp. 893. Rome, 1851. $4.00

NEW YORK STATE—

1343 **Oswego Co.** Tyler, R. H. Oswego County Fifty Years Ago. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Fulton, 1880. .25

1344 **Otsego Co.** Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences, Personal and other Incidents, Early Settlement of Otsego County, Notices and Anecdotes of Public Men, etc. Steel port. 8vo, cl., pp. 575. N. Y., 1852. $1.75

1345 **Putnam Co.** Blake, Wm. J. History of Putnam Co., with the Local Traditions and Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 368. N. Y., 1849. $3.50

1346 **Rensselaer Co.** A Geological and Agricultural Survey of, with a Geological Profile, by Stephen Van Rensselaer. 8vo, paper, pp. 70. Albany, 1822. $1.00

1347 **Rochester.** O'Reilly, Henry. Sketches of Rochester, with incidental Notices of Western New York. Map and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Rochester, 1838. $5.00

1348 **ST. LAWRENCE AND FRANKLIN COS.** Hough, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 719. Albany, 1853. $5.00

1349 **Saratoga.** Perkins, Eli. Saratoga in 1901. 200 illusts. by Lumley. 12mo, cl., pp. 249. N. Y., 1872. $1.25

1350 **Saratoga.** Stone, Wm. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 451. N. Y., 1880. $1.25

1351 **Schenectady.** Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Reformed Dutch Church of Schenectady, June 21st, 1880. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. $1.50

1352 **SCHOHARIE CO.** Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie County, and the Border Wars of New York; containing also a sketch of the causes which led to the American

NEW YORK STATE—

Revolution, and interesting Memoranda of the Mohawk Valley, with illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 672. Albany, 1845. $10.00

This book has sold as high as $20.00.

1353 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison, as seen in a 12 Years' Chaplaincy. 12mo, cl., pp. 376. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

1354 **Smith,** Philip H. Legends of the Shawangunk and its environs, including historical sketches, thrilling border incidents and adventures, relating to those portions of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan Counties lying in the Shawangunk. Illust. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 168. Pawling, 1887. $1.50

1355 **SMITH,** William. History of the Province of New York, from its discovery to the appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. N. Y., 1829. $10.00

Very fine, clean copy, scarce. Best edition.

1356 **Southampton.** Addresses delivered on the 250th Anniversary, June 12th, 1890. 8vo, cl., pp. 105. Sag Harbor, 1890. $1.00

1357 **Spencer,** Ambrose, Memorial of. Former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, State of New York. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1849. $1.25

1358 **Squier,** E. G. Antiquities of the State of New York: being the results of extensive original surveys and explorations, with a supplement on the antiquities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

1359 **Steuben Co.** McMaster, Guy H. History of the Settlement of Steuben Co., including notices of old Pioneer Settlers. 8vo, cl., pp. 207. Bath, 1853 (reprint). $1.50

A limited number of copies reprinted of the rare original.

1360 **Syracuse.** Strong, G. S. Early Landmarks of Syracuse. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 393. Syracuse, 1894. $2.50

1361 **Tioga Co.** Gay, W. B. Historical Gazetteer of Tioga Co., 1785-1888. Portraits. 8vo, leather, pp. 735. Syracuse, 1888. $2.75

1362 **Trenton Falls.** Picturesque and Descriptive, edited by N. P. Willis. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., pp. 96. N. Y., 1868. .75

1363 **Troy.** Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps and Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. Troy, 1876. $2.50

1364 **Tryon Co.** Campbell, Wm. W. Annals of Tryon Co.; or, Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. Maps. 8vo, pp. 191 and 78. Newly bound in half crimson Morocco, gilt, gilt top. N. Y., 1831. $4.50

1365 **Turner,** O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, and Morris's Reserve, embracing the Counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne, and Allegany, and Parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added a supplement or extension of the History of Monroe County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 620. Rochester, 1851. $4.00

1366 **Turner,** Chipman P. The Pioneer Period of Western N. Y. Reminiscences of the struggles to lay the foundations of an Empire in the Wilderness. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 78. Buffalo, n. d. $2.00

1367 **Utica.** Bagg, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica, being sketches of its inhabitants with the Civil history of the place from its Earliest Settlement. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Utica, 1877. $4.50

1368 **Votes and Proceedings of** the Assembly of the State of N. Y. at the First Meeting of the 4th Session at Poughkeepsie, on Thursday, Sept. 7th, 1780 (Edited by Geo. H. Moore and now first printed from original MSS.). Folio, cl., pp. 59. Albany, 1859. $3.00

1369 **Westchester Co.** Bolton, Robert. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester, 1693 to 1853. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 749. N. Y., 1855. $3.00

1370 **West Point.** Boynton, E. C. History of West Point and its Military Importance during the American Revolution, and the Origin and Progress of the U. S. Military Academy. Maps and colored illustrations, some folding. 8vo, cl., pp. 408. New York, 1863. $3.00

1371 **Yates and Moulton.** History of the State of New York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. Part I. Maps. 8vo, half mor., pp. 537. N. Y., 1824. $5.00

1372 **Yonkers** in the Rebellion of 1861-65, by Thos. A. Atkins and John W. Oliver. Illustrated. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 263. De Vinne, 1892. $4.00

OHIO

1373 **Athens Co.** Walker, Chas. M. History of Athens County, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Co., and first settlement of the State at Marietta. Map and portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 600. Cincinnati, 1869. $2.50

1374 **Bullock,** W. Sketch of a Journey through the Western States of America from New Orleans to Cincinnati, Falls of Niagara to New York, with Cincinnati, by B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield. Maps, 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1827. $3.00

1375 **Campbell,** John W. Biographical sketches and Literary remains of, compiled by his widow. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 279. Columbus, 1838. $1.50

The biographical sketches are of Rufus Putnam, Wm. Trimble, George W. Burnet, etc., all early Ohio Pioneers.

1376 **Chambers.** Charlotte. Memoir of, by her Grandson, Lewis H. Gerrard. 8vo, cl., pp. 135. Phila., Printed for the Author, 1856. $6.00

But few copies printed for presentation. From 1726 to 1821, Indian Wars, Revolution, etc., chiefly from personal letters.

OHIO—

1377 **Champaign and Logan Cos.** History of, from their first settlement, by Joshua Antrim. Portraits of Pioneers of both Counties. 8vo, cl., pp. 460. Bellefontaine, 1872. $3.00

Fine copy.

1378 **Cincinnati.** Cist, Charles. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Plates. 12mo, cl., pp. 364. Cincinnati, 1851. $1.00

1379 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Dan'l. Natural and Statistical View; or, Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo, sheep, pp. 251. Cincinnati, 1815. $3.50

Fine copy in the original binding.

1380 **Cincinnati.** Drake, Dan'l. Discourses delivered by appointment before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, Jan'y 9th and 10th, 1852, by Dr. Dan'l Drake. 12mo, cl., pp. 93. Cincinnati, 1852. $1.50

Early Physicians, Scenery and Society of Cincinnati, Benefits of Public Medical Libraries, etc.

1381 **Cincinnati.** Drake and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. $2.50

1382 **Cincinnati.** Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati Beginnings, missing chapters in the Early History of City, and the Miami Purchase, chiefly from unpublished documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. .75

1383 **Cincinnati.** Report of the Cemetery of Spring Grove. Many lith. plates. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1857. .75

1384 **Columbus,** its History, Resources, and Progress, by Jacob H. Studer. Map, illusts, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 584. n. p., 1873. .75

Early history of the city, Incidents of War (1861-65), John Morgan's Escape from the Penitentiary, Assassination of Lincoln, etc.

1385 **Eyre,** John. Travels, Comprising a Journey from England to Ohio, and Two Years in that State. 12mo, cl., pp. 372. N. Y., 1852. $1.50

1386 **Granville.** Bushnell, Hy. The History of Granville, Licking Co., Ohio. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 372. Columbus, 1889. $2.50

1387 **Harris,** Thaddeus M. Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Allegheny Mts, 1803, with a geographical and historical account of the State of Ohio. 5 folding maps (foxed as usual). 8vo, half roan, pp. 271. Boston, 1805. $5.00

1388 **Highland Co.** Thompson, Jas. H. The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from its first creation to July 4th, 1876, with continuation to 1877. 8vo, paper, pp 132. Hillsboro, 1878. .50

1389 **Knox Co.** Norton, A. B. History of Knox County, 1779-1862, with a Sketch of Kenyon College. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $3.00

1390 **McBride,** James. Pioneer Biography sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler Co., Ohio. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1869. $3.50

They were all men who took an active part in the settlement and early conflicts with the Indians in Ohio and Kentucky and in the early campaigns of Gen'ls Harmar, St. Clair and Wayne.

1391 **Massie,** Nathaniel. Pioneer of Ohio, Sketch of his Life, with Sketches from his Correspondence, by David M. Massie. Portrait and Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 285. Cincinnati, 1896. $1.50

1392 **Medina Co.** Northrop, N. B. Pioneer History of Medina County. 12mo, cl., pp. 224. Medina, 1861. $1.75

1393 **Moorehead,** W. K. Fort Ancient, the Great Pre-historic earthwork in Warren Co., Ohio, with account of its mounds and graves. Folding map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129. Teddington (Cincinnati), 1890. $1.50

1394 **Morris,** Thomas. Life of, Pioneer and long a Legislator of Ohio and U. S. Senator, 1833-39, by B. F.

Morris. 12mo. cl., pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1856. $1.50

1395 **Ohio Geological Survey.** Final Reports, by J. S. Newberry and others. Geology, with 2 atlases: 5 vols.; Zoology and Botany, 1 vol.; Economic Geology, 1 vol.; Palaeontology, 2 vols. Plates, etc. 9 vols., roy. 8 vo, cloth. Columbus, 1873-8. $9.00

1396 **Porter**, Mrs. M. E. Buckeye Blossoms (Descriptions of Railroads, Counties, Soldiers, Cities, etc., of Ohio). 16mo, cl., pp. 146. Cincinnati, Published for the Author, 1871. $1.50

1397 **Seneca Co.** Butterfield, Consul W. History of Seneca Co. A Detailed Narrative and History of the Indiana. Biographical Sketches, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 251. Sandusky, 1848. $5.00

1398 **Teetor**, Henry B. Past and Present of Mill Creek Valley, being a collection of historical and descriptive sketches of that part of Hamilton Co. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 28. Cincinnati, 1882. $1.25

1399 **Thomson**, Peter G. A Bibliography of State of Ohio; a Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of the State, Collations and Bibliographical Notices; together with prices. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 436. Cincinnati (published by the Author), 1880. $4.00

A perfect mine of information on the whole literature of the Central West, and probably the best special work on American Bibliography.

1400 **Wayne Co.** Douglass, Ben. History of Wayne Co., Ohio, from the early days of the Pioneers and first settlers to the present time. Steel ports. 8vo, sheep, pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. $5.00

OREGON

1401 **Armstrong**, A. N. Oregon, comprising a brief History of Oregon and Washington Territories. 12mo, cl., pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. $2.00

1402 **Gatschet**, Albert S. The Klamath Indians of Southwestern Oregon. 2 vols., 4to, cl., pp. 711 and 712. Wash., 1890. $4.50

1403 **Hines**, Gustavus. Oregon, its History, Condition and Prospects, with Personal adventures among the Indians while connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo, cl., pp. 437. N. Y., 1859. $1.50

1404 **Johnson**, Theo. T. California and Oregon; or, Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way, with Hon. Sam'l R. Thurston's Overland Route to Oregon. Map and views. 12mo, cl., pp. 348. Phila., 1851. $1.25

1405 **LEE**, D. and **FROST**, J. H. Ten Years in Oregon. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 344. N. Y., 1844. $2.50

1406 **Nash**, Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 311. N. Y., 1882. $1.00

1407 **Nicolay**, C. G. The Oregon Territory, an account of the Country and its Inhabitants. 16mo, half calf. London, 1846. $1.50

1408 **Rambles** in the United States and Canada during 1845, with an Account of Oregon, by Rubio. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. London, 1846. $1.50

1409 **Twiss**, Travers. The Oregon Question Examined in respect to facts and the Law of Nations. Map. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 391. London, 1846. $3.00

1410 **Twiss**, Travers. The Oregon Territory, its history and discovery, also treaties and negotiations between U. S. and Great Britain. 12mo, cl., pp. 268. N. Y., 1846. $2.50

1411 **Victor**, Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington. Observations on the Country. Its Scenery, Soil, Climate, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 368. San Fran., 1872. $1.50

PENNSYLVANIA

1412 **Bethlehem.** The Old Sun Inn at Bethlehem, Pa., now the Sun

PENNSYLVANIA—

Hotel. An authentic History. 8vo, paper, pp. 51. Doylestown, Pa., 1873. $1.50

1413 **Bethlehem** and Nazareth, Pa. Ogden, John C. An excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth. in Pennsylvania, in 1799, with a succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. 16mo, half red mor., gilt top (neat), pp. 167. Phila., Printed by Charles Cist, 1805. $4.00

Includes a narration of the massacre of Christian Indians at Salem and Gnadenhutten.

1414 **Boyd**, Hon. John. Trial of, of Montgomery Co., June 14th, 1873, by his Colleagues of the Constitutional Convention, reported by R. A. West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 75. Phila., 1874. $1.00

1415 **Brackenridge**, H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Pittsburg, 1889. $3.00

1416 **Breck**, Sam'l. Sketch of the Internal Improvements made by Pennsylvania. Maps. 8vo, uncut. Phila., 1818. $2.00

Rare.

1417 **Budd**, Thos. Good Order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, in America, with a true account of the Country in 1685. New Edition edited by Edward Armstrong. 4to, cloth, pp. 111. N. Y., 1865. $2.50

Limited edition of 60 copies on large paper.

1418 **Burrell**, A. B. Reminiscences of Geo. La Bar, the centenarian of Monroe Co. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 111. Phila., 1870. ·50

1419 **Chambersburg**. Gerrard, Lewis H. Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution. 8vo, cl., pp. 60. Phila., 1856. ·75

1420 **Constitution** of the Commonwealth of Penn. Altered and amended by the Convention. 8vo, unbound, pp. 28. Phila., 1790. $1.25

PENNSYLVANIA—

1421 **Cornell**, Wm. M. The History of Pennsylvania, from the earliest discovery to the present time. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 576. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

1422 **Danville**. Brower, D. H. B. Danville, a Collection of Historical and Biographical Sketches. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 288. Harrisburgh, 1881. $1.50

1423 **Delaware Co.** Smith, Geo. History of Delaware Co., from its Discovery, with a notice of the Geology of the Country. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. Phila., 1862. $3.00

1424 **Dickenson**, Jonathan. God's Protecting Providence Man's surest Help and Defence in times of greatest difficulty. 12mo, paper. Phila., 1868. ·75

1425 **Easton**. Coffin, Selden J. Record of Men of Lafayette, Biographical Sketches of the Alumni, to which is added Historical Sketches of the College. Plates. 8vo, cl. Easton, 1879. $2.50

1426 **Frankford**. Murphy, Rev. Thos. One Hundred Years of the Presbyterian Church of Frankford. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 167. Phila., 1872. $1.00

1427 **Germantown**. Hotchkin, S. F. Ancient and Modern Germantown, Mount Airy and Chestnut Hill. Portraits and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 538. Phila., 1889. $3.00

1428 **Gordon**. A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania, description of its Towns, Counties, Cities, Villages, etc, with map of the State. 8vo, pp. 508. Phila., 1832. $1.50

1429 **Graydon**, Capt. A. Memoirs of a Life Chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years. 12mo, sheep, pp. 379. Harrisburgh, 1811. $1.50

1430 **Hagner**, Chas. V. Early History of Falls of the Schuylkill, Manayunk, Schuylkill and Lehigh

Navigation Companies. 8vo, cl., pp. 102. Phila., 1869. $1.00

1431 **Harlan,** Caleb. Elflora of the Susquehanna, and other poems. 16mo, cl. Phila., 1883. .50

1432 **Hotchkin,** S. F. Early Clergy of Pennsylvania and Delaware. 12mo, cl., pp. 280. Phila., 1890. $1.50

1433 **Huntingdon Co.** Lytle, Milton S. History of Huntingdon County, from the earliest times to 1876. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1434 **Indiana** and Armstrong Cos. Biographical and Historical Encyclopaedia of, edited by Samuel T. Willey. 4to, folio, mor., pp. 636. Phila., 1891. $6.00

Pub. at $15.00.

1435 **Johnson,** C. B. Letters from the British Settlements in Pennsylvania. 2 folding maps. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Phila., 1819. $3.00

Rare.

1436 **Johnstown.** Johnson, W. F. History of the Johnstown Flood. All the Fearful record of the breaking of the South Fork Dam. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 459. n. p., 1889. $1.25

1437 **Juniata Valley** Jones, N. J. History of the Early Settlement of Juniata Valley, embracing an account of the Early Pioneers. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Harrisburgh, 1889. $1.50

1438 **Keyser,** Charles S. Penn's Treaty with the Indians. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 100. Phila., 1882. $1.00

1439 **Lanman,** Charles. Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 198. N. Y., 1849. $1.25

1440 **Lancaster Co.** Harris, Alex. A Biographical History of Lancaster County, being a history of the early settlers and eminent men. 8vo, sheep, pp. 639. Lancaster, 1872. $1.50

1441 **Memoirs** of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Vol. I. 8vo, cl., pp. 495. Phila., 1864. $1.50

1442 **Miles.** Annals of Miles Ancestry in Pennsylvania, the Story of a forged Will, by Chas. H. Banes. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, waterstained, pp. 182. Phila., 1895. $1.25

1443 **Nevin,** Alfred. Churches of the Valley. Historical Sketches of old Presbyterian Congregations in Cumberland and Franklin Cos., Pa. 12mo, cl., pp. 338. Phila., 1852. $2.00

Scarce, first settlement of the white man across the "Long Crooked River, etc."

1444 **Penn,** Wm. History of, founder of Pennsylvania, by Wm. Hepworth Dixon. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 363. Lond., 1872. $2.00

1445 **Penn,** Wm. The Life of, for Young persons, by Mary Hughes. Fine portraits. 16mo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Lond., 1822. $1.25

1446 **Penn,** Wm. The Founder of Pennsylvania, by John Stoughton. Fine Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. London, 1882. $1.25

1447 **Penn,** William. The Life of the settler of Pennsylvania, containing his celebrated treaty, etc., by M. L. Weems. 12mo, sheep, pp. 219. Phila., 1822. $1.00

A good copy of first edition.

1448 **Penn,** Wm. Passages from the Life and writings of William Penn, collected from his Works, Correspondence and Biographies. 12mo, cl., pp. 512. Phila., 1882. .75

1449 **Philadelphia.** A Full and Complete Account of the late Awful Riots in Philadelphia, with 10 curious woodcuts. 16mo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 62 and 36. Phila., 1865. $1.50

Scarce.

1450 **Philadelphia.** A Mosaic, by The Artists' Fund Society, edited by Harrison S. Morris. Beautiful plates, roy. 8vo, ornamental cloth. London, 1891. $3.00

PENNSYLVANIA—

1451 **Philadelphia.** Arey, Henry W. The Girard College and its Founder. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 85. Phila, 1856. ·75

1452 **Philadelphia.** Barton, Wm. P. C. Compendium Florae Philadelphiae. Description of Plants within a circuit of ten miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols., 12mo, half bd., uncut. Phila., 1818. $4.00

1453 **Philadelphia.** Brotherhead, W. Forty Years among the Old Booksellers of Philadelphia. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 122. Phila., 1891. $1.25

1454 **Philadelphia.** Brown, David Paul. The Forum; or, Forty years full practice at the Philadelphia Bar (Practice of the law before the Revolution, Judge Washington's manner of charging a jury, ancient indictments, etc.). 2 vols., thick 8vo, cl. Phila., 1856. $5.00

1455 **Philadelphia.** Fennell, James. An Apology for the Life of, written by himself (no portrait). 8vo, boards, uncut. Phila., 1814. $1.50

A fine, uncut copy. The leaves never have been opened. It relates to the early drama in Philadelphia, etc.

1456 **Philadelphia.** History of the Insurance Company of North America of Philadelphia, 1792 to 1884 (Early Marine Underwriting in Philadelphia, Lives of the Founders, etc.). Views and ports, royal 8vo, cl., pp. 174. Phila., 1885. $1.25

1457 **Philadelphia.** Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from 1742 to the present time. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 282. Phila., 1857. $1.25

1458 **Philadelphia.** Scharf, J. T. and Westcott, T. History of Philadelphia, 1609-1884. Profusely Illust. 3 vols., 4to, cloth. Phila., 1884. $9.00

1459 **Philadelphia.** Simpson. Forty-Four Portraits. The Illustrations of Simpson's Lives of Eminent Philadelphians now deceased. Large paper, proof impressions. 4to, half mor. Phila., 1860. $4.00

1460 **Philadelphia.** The City Government of, with an introduction by Edmund J. James. 8vo, cl., pp. 300. Phila., 1893. $1.00

1461 **Philadelphia.** Westcott, Thompson. The Historic Mansions and Buildings of Philadelphia, with some notices of their owners and occupants. Views of the old houses. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 528. Phila. (1877). $2.50

Published at $5.00.

1462 **Philadelphia.** Wood, Geo. B. Address on the Centennial of the founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 141. Phila., 1851. ·75

1463 **Phoenixville.** Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of Phoenixville, Pa., and its Vicinity, from the settlement to year 1871, giving origin and growth of the Borough, and townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties and Valley of Schuylkill. Map and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 295. Phila., 1872. $1.75

1464 **Pittsburg.** Craig, N. B. The History of Pittsburg. 2 Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 312. Pittsburg, 1851. $2.50

1465 **Pleasant** Peregrination through the prettiest parts of Pennsylvania, by Peregrine Prolix. 18mo, cl., pp. 148. Phila., 1836. $1.00

1466 **Plymouth.** Wright, H. B. Historical Sketches of Plymouth, Luzerne Co. 25 plates of early settlers, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 419. Phila., n. d. $2.00

1467 **PROUD,** Robert. The History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the original Institution and settlement of that Province, under the first proprietor and Gov. William Penn in 1681, till 1742, etc. Map and portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut, rough edges. Phila., 1798. $25.00

A fine copy. The portrait has been supplied from a smaller copy.

1468 **Rupp**, I. Daniel. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon and Schuylkill Counties, with brief history of the First Settlers. Illustrated. 12mo calf, pp. 550. Harrisburg, 1845. $3.50

1469 **Turnbull**, Wm. P. The Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Paper, 8vo, pp. 50. Phila., 1869. $1.00

1470 **White**, Wm. Sermon in Philadelphia, June 21st, 1786, at the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of N. Y., N. J., Pa., Del., Va., etc. 8vo, unbound, pp. 32. London, 1786. $1.00

1471 **Wyoming**. Chapman, Isaac A. A Sketch of the History of Wyoming, to which is added a statistical account of the Valley and Adjacent Country. 12mo, sheep, pp. 208. Wilkesbarre, 1830. $3.00
Rare.

1472 **Wyoming**. The Betrothed of Wyoming. An Historical Tale. 12mo, bds., uncut, pp. 231. Phila., 1830. $2.00
Rare.

RHODE ISLAND.

1473 **Austin**, John O. Ancestral Dictionary (of various prominent Rhode Islanders). Portrait. 8vo, cl. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1474 **Austin**, John O. Ancestry of 33 Rhode Island Families born in the 18th Century, also 27 Charts of Roger Williams' Descendants, etc. 4to, sheets. Albany, 1889. $3.00

1475 **Barrington** Bicknell, Thos. W. Historical Address and Poem at Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of Barrington, June 17th, 1870. Portrats. 12mo, full mor., pp. 192. Providence, 1870. $2.50
Presentation copy.

1476 **Block Island**. Livermore, S. T. History of Block Island, from its discovery in 1514, to the present time, 1876. 12mo, cl., pp. 371. Hartford, 1877. $1.50

1477 **Binney**, Barnabas. An Oration at the Public Commencement at Rhode Island College in Providence, Sept., 1774, a plea for the Liberty of Choosing our own Religion, etc. 4to. Bost., 1774. $3.00

1478 **Callender**, John. Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs in the Colony of Rhode Island, 2nd edition revised. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. Providence, 1878. $1.50
Rhode Island Historical Collections, Vol. IV.

1479 **Child**, Mrs. A. P. Watcheer, A Story of the Olden Times. A Collection of Historical facts for amusement and instruction. 16mo, cloth, pp. 104. Providence, 1857. $1.50

1480 **East Greenwich**. Greene, D. H. History of the Town of East Greenwich, R. I., and Adjacent Territory, from 1677 to 1877. Illusts. 12mo, pp. 263. Providence, 1877. $2.50

1481 **Guild**, Reuben. A Life, Times and Correspondence of James Manning and the Early History of Brown University. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. Boston, 1864. $3.00
Scarce.

1482 **Hazard**, Caroline. Thos. Hazard, Son of Richard, called "College Tom." A Study of Life in Narragansett in the 18th Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1893. $1.50

1483 **Jackson**, Chas. T. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island made in 1839. Maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 312. Providence, 1840. $3.00

1484 **Maxey**, Jonathan. The Literary Remains of, Second President of Brown University, with Memoir of his life by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. N. Y., 1844. $2.50
Rare.

1485 **Memoirs** of Rhode Island Officers who have rendered distinguished service during the Great Rebellion, with a History of Each Regiment, by John Russell Bartlett. 34

RHODE ISLAND.

fine steel portraits. 4to, pp. 452. Providence, 1867. $5.00

1486 **Newport.** Mason, George C. Annals of Trinity Church, 2nd Series, 1821-1892. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 496. Newport, 1892. $2.25

1487 **Newport.** Mason, Geo. C. Re-Union of the sons and daughters of Newport, R. I., Aug. 23d, 1859. 12mo, cl., pp. 298. Newport, 1859. .75

1488 **Peterson,** Edward. History of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Front. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. N. Y., 1853. $2.00

1489 **Providence.** McDonald, W. History of Methodism in Providence, R. I., from its introduction in 1787, to 1867. 12mo, cl., pp. 136. Boston, 1868. $1.25

1490 **Rhode Island** Historical Magazine, Vols. 5 and 6, in 8 parts. Clean, uncut. Newport, 1884-5. $4.00
Scarce.

1491 **Richmond,** John W. Rhode Island Repudiation; or, the history of the Revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208. Providence, 1855. $1.00

1492 **Smithfield.** Steere, Thos. History of the Town of Smithfield, 1730-1871. 8vo, cloth, pp. 230. Providence, 1881. $2.00

1493 **Updike.** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar. 8vo cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1842. $2.00

1494 **Westerly.** Denison, F. Westerly, R. I., and its Witnesses for 250 years, 1626-76. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 314. Providence, 1878. $2.50

1495 **Williams,** Roger. A Key to the Language of America; or, an help to the Language of the Natives of New England. (Lond., 1643.) 8vo, uncut. Vol. I. R. I. Hist. Soc. Providence, 1827. $2.00

TENNESSEE

1496 **Barnes,** George O. Without Scrip or Purse; or, the Mountain Evangelist of Tennessee, by W. T. Price. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1883. $2.50

1497 **Brown,** Gov. Aaron V. Speeches, Congressional and Political, and Other Writings. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 606. Nashville, 1854. $3.00
Very rare. Throws much light on the inside history of the state.

1498 **Caldwell,** Joshua W. Studies in the Constitutional History of Tennessee. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. Cincinnati, 1895. $2.00

1499 **Davidson County.** History of. With Biographical Sketches, etc., by Prof. W. W. Clayton. Profusely illustrated. 4to, half mor., gilt, pp. 499. Phila., 1880. $10.00

1500 **Killebrew,** J. B. An Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. Large folding Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1205. Nashville, 1874. $2.50

1501 **Killebrew,** J. B. Report of the Tennessee Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics, and Mines, for 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Nashville, 1877. $1.00

1502 **MacGravock,** Randal W. A Tennesseean Abroad. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1854. $2.00
Very scarce.

1503 **Old Times** in West Tennessee, Pioneer Life and Early Settlers in the Big Hatchie Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. Memphis ,1873. $1.25

TEXAS

1504 **Braman,** D. E. E. Information about Texas, carefully prepared. 12mo, cl., pp. 105. Houston, 1871. $1.00

1505 **Channing,** Wm. A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. London, 1837. $1.00

1506 **Dallas.** The City of Dallas, Its Growth and Resources. With por-

traits, illustrations, etc. Folio, cloth. Dallas, 1892. $2.00

1507 **De Cordova**, J. Texas, Her Resources and Public Men. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Phila., 1858. 1.50

1508 **Domenech**, Abbe. Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico, a personal Narrative of six years sojourn in those regions. Map. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 366. London, 1858. $3.00

1509 **Edward**, David B. The History of Texas; or, the Emigrant's, Farmer's, Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil, and productions of that Country; geographically arranged from personal observation and experience Map mounted on linen. 12mo, new, half roan, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. $3.00

Scarce.

1510 **Houstoun**, Mrs. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New World. Ports. and illusts. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. Lond., 1844. $2.50

A Presentation copy from Author "with Mrs. Houstoun's Compt's."

1511 **Hughes**, John F. Doniphan's Expedition, with account of Conquest of New Mexico, Kearney's Overland Expedition, Doniphan's Campaign, etc. Map and Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. Cincinnati, 1850. $2.00

1512 **Johnston**, J. E. Reports of the Sec'y of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, also Reports of R. B. Marcy, J. H. Simpson and W. H. C. Whiting. Maps and plates. 8vo, cl. Wash., 1850. $5.00

Scarce. 75 plates of Indian Antiquities, a most careful and important work on the Zuni and Pueblo Indians.

1513 **Kennedy**, Wm. Texas, its Geography, Natural History and Topography. 8vo, paper, pp. 118. N. Y., 1844. $2.00

Rare.

1514 **Linn**, John J. Reminiscences of Fifty Years in Texas. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. N. Y., Printed for the Author, 1883. $3.00

Scarce.

1515 **Montgomery**, Cora. Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

1516 **Moore**, Francis. Description of Texas, containing sketches of its History, Biography, etc., with character and customs of its Inhabitants. 18mo, cloth. N. Y., F. R. Tanner, 1844. $2.00

1517 **Parker**, W. B. Notes Taken during the Expedition Commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, through Unexplored Texas. 12mo, cl., pp. 242. Phila., 1856. $1.25

1518 **Rankin**, Melinda. Texas in 1850 (Newspapers in Texas, Missionaries, etc.). 12mo, paper, pp. 199. Boston, 1850. $1.00

1519 **Roberts**, Gov. O. M. A Description of Texas, Advantages, Resources and Development, Past, Present and Future. Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. $1.25

1520 **Rock**, Jas. L. and Smith, W. I. Southern and Western Texas. Guide for 1878 Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. St. Louis, 1878. $1.25

1521 **San Antonio.** Corner, Wm. San Antonio de Bexar, a Guide and History. Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth. San Antonio, 1890. $1.75

1522 **Stiff**, Edward. The Texan Emigrant, Adventures of the Author in Texas, with full Description of that Country, Incidents of 15 years Revolution in Mexico. Map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1840. $2.00

1523 **Summerfield**, Chas. Rangers and Regulators of the Tanaha; or, Life among the Lawless. A Tale of the Republic of Texas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 397. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

1524 **Suthron**, A. Prairiedom, Rambles and Scrambles in Texas or

TEXAS—

New Estramadura. Map. 12mo, sheep, pp. 166. N. Y., 1846. $2.50

1525 **Sweet**, A. E. and Knox, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Chicago, 1891. $2.00

1526 **Texas**, Her Resources and Capabilities. A full description of the State. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, pp. 355. N. Y., 1881. .75

1527 **The Texas Vendetta**; or, The Sutton-Taylor Feud. 12mo, paper, pp. 69. N. Y., 1880. .75

1528 **Wharton**, Wm. H. Texas. Address delivered in N. Y., April 26th, 1836, also Address of Stephen F. Austin, delivered in Louisville, March 7th, 1836, with Documents on Origin and objects of the present Contest in Texas. 8vo, pp. 56. N. Y., 1836. $1.50

UTAH AND THE MORMONS

1529 **A Californian Crusoe**; or, The Lost Treasure Found, a Tale of Mormonism. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. London, 1854. $1.50

1530 **Beadle**, J. H. Life in Utah; or, Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 540. Phila. (1870). $1.50

1531 **Book of Mormon.** Le Livie de Mormon, first French edition. 12mo, leather. Phila., 1852. $2.00

1532 **Burton**, Richard F. The City of the Saints; and, Across the Rocky Mountains to California. Numerous illusts. Thick 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1862. $2.00

1533 **Chandless**, Wm. A Visit to Salt Lake, being a Journey across the Plains and a residence in the Mormon settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1857. $1.25

1534 **Ferris**, Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons, History, government and doctrines of the Latter Day Saints. 12mo, cl., pp. 347. N. Y., 1854. $1.25

1535 **Green**, Nelson W. Fifteen Years Among the Mormons, being the narrative of Mrs. E. W. Smith. 12mo, cl., pp. 388. N. Y., 1858. $1.25

1536 **Gunnison**, J. W. The Mormons; or, Latter-Day Saints in the valley of the Great Salt Lake. 12mo, cl., pp. 168. Phila., 1856. $1.00

1537 **Hyde**, John, Jr. Mormonism, its Leaders and Designs. Ports. 12mo, cl., pp. 335. N. Y., 1857. .75

1538 **Mormonism** Unveiled, including the remarkable Life and Confessions of the late Mormon Bishop, John D. Lee, and complete Life of Brigham Young, embracing a History of Mormonism, Secret Signs, Symbols, and Crimes of the Mormon Church. Colored illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 413. St. Louis, 1891. $1.25

1539 **Mormon** Wife; a life story of the sacrifices, sorrows and sufferings of woman, a narrative of many years' personal experience by the wife of a Mormon Elder, recently from Utah. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 449. Hartford, 1873. $1.50

1540 **Remy**, Jules and Brenchley, J. A Journey to Great Salt Lake City, with a sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons, and an introduction on the religious movement in the United States. Map and steel engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cl., uncut. London, 1861. $4.00

1540½ **Robinson**, Phil. Sinners and Saints. A tour across the States and around them, with Three months among the Mormons. 12mo, cl., pp. 370. Boston, 1883. $1.00

1541 **Salt Lake City.** Tullidge, Edw. W. History of Salt Lake City. Illust. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1047. Salt Lake City, n. d. $4.00

1542 **Simpson**, J. H. Report of Explorations across the Great Basin

of the Territory of Utah, in 1859. 8 maps and 17 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 518. Wash., 1876. $2.00

1543 **Stansbury**, Howard. Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, with a new route through the Rocky Mountains. Plates and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Phila., 1852. $1.50

1544 **Stenhouse**, T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints. A full and complete History of the Mormons, from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 761. N. Y., 1873. $2.25

1545 **Stenhouse**, Mrs. T. B. H. Exposé of Polygamy in Utah. 12mo, cl., pp. 221. N. Y., 1872. .75

1546 **The Latter-Day Saints'** Millennial Star. Vol. 15. 8vo, half roan, pp. 856. Liverpool, 1853. $2.50

1547 **The Mormons**, or Latter-Day Saints, with memoirs of Joseph Smith. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 326. London. $1.00

1548 **Ward**, Austin N. Male Life Among the Mormons; or, the Husband in Utah, detailing Sights and Scenes among the Mormons; with remarks on their Moral and Social Economy. Edited by Maria Ward. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 310. Phila., n. d. .75

Scarce.

VERMONT

1549 **Dean**, James. An Alphabetical Atlas, or Gazetteer, of Vermont, affording a summary description of the State and calculated to supply the place of a map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 44. Montpelier, 1808. $3.00

1550 **Hemenway**, Abby M. Poets and Poetry of Vermont. Portraits. 12mo, cl., pp. 400. Rutland, 1858. $1.50

1551 **Montpelier.** Thompson, D. P. History of Montpelier from time it was chartered, 1781 to 1860, with biographical sketches. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 312. Montpelier, 1860. $1.50

1552 **Robinson**, Rowland D. Vermont, A Study of Independence. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Bost., 1892. .75

1553 **Rochester.** Williams, W. W. History of Rochester, Vermont. 16mo, half roan, pp. 92. Montpelier, 1869. $1.00

1554 **Thompson**, Zadock. Gazetteer of the State of Vermont, Historical and Topographical. Map and plates. 12mo, calf, pp. 312. Montpelier, 1824. $1.25

1555 **Thompson**, Zadock. History of Vermont, in three parts, with a map and 200 engravings. Royal 8vo, bds., uncut. Burlington, 1842. $4.00

A large and clean, uncut copy.

1556 **Williams**, C. K. Centennial Celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Vt, Oct., 1870. 8vo, cl., pp. 122. Rutland, 1870. $1.00

VIRGINIA

1557 **Birkbeck** Morris. Notes of a Journey in America, From the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. Map. 8vo, boards. London, 1818. $1.00

1558 **Bland** Papers, being a selection from the MSS. of Col. Theodoric Bland, Jr., of Prince George Co., Va., with an Introduction and Memoir by Chas. Campbell. 2 vols., 8vo. Petersburg, 1840-3. $6.00

1559 **Cooke**, John Esten. The Virginia Comedians; or, Old days in the Old Dominion. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cl., pp. 282. N. Y., 1883. $1.00

1560 **Debates** and Other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, to which is prefixed the Federal Constitution, Taken in Short Hand, by David Robertson. 8vo, calf, pp. 477. Richmond, 1805. $1.50

1561 **Exiles** in Virginia, with observations on the Conduct of the Soci-

VIRGINIA—

ety of Friends during the Revolutionary War, comprising the official papers of the Government, 1777-78. Facsimile. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Phila., Published for the Subscribers, 1848. $2.00

The large folding plate of fac-simile letters is often missing.

1562 **Extract** from a Manuscript Collection of Annals relative to Virginia. 8vo, paper, pp. 9. Wash., Peter Force, 1838. $1.00

1563 **Fontaine**, Wm. M. Contributions to the knowledge of the Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. 54 Plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 128. Wash., 1883. $1.25

1564 **Foote**, Wm. C. Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 596. Phila., 1855. $2.50

1565 **Hariot**, Thos. Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia in 1585. Printed in 1590. Illust. 4to, paper. London, 1893. .60

1566 **Jefferson**, Thos. Notes on the State of Virginia, with an appendix. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1800. $2.50

Names on title page.

1567 **Jefferson.** Observations on Certain passages in Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, which appear to have a tendency to subvert religion and establish a False Philosophy. 8vo, uncut, pp. 32. N. Y., 1804. $1.00

1568 **Lynchburg.** Sketches and Recollections of, by the oldest inhabitant. 12mo, cloth, pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. $1.00

1569 (**Mason**, Emily V.) Journal of a Young Lady in Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Baltimore, 1871. $1.00

Presentation copy from the Author. The Picture of Life and Manners presented is extremely interesting, and well worthy of being preserved.

1570 **Mason**, George (1725-1792). Life of, by Mason Rowland, his Speeches, Public Papers, and correspondence, with introduction by Gen'l

VIRGINIA—

Fitzhugh Lee. Port. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1892. $4.50

Pub. at $8.00. The Virginia Planter, 1825-64, Fairfax County Committee of Safety, 1773-75, Va. and the Land Companies, Cession of Western Territory, Virginia's compact with Maryland, etc.

1571 **New Albion.** A description of the Province, and a Direction for Adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely. 8vo, paper pp. 35. Printed in the Year 1648 (Force's reprint, 1837). $1.00

1572 **Norfolk Co.** A Record of Events in Norfolk County from April 19th, 1861, to May 10th, 1862, with a History of the Soldiers and Sailors who served in the C. S. A., by W. H. Porter. 8vo, cl., pp. 366. Portsmouth, 1892. $2.00

1573 **Norfolk.** Forrest, Wm. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, including Portsmouth and adjacent Counties, for two hundred years. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. Phila., 1853. $2.25

1574 **Paxton**, J. D. Letters on Slavery, addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Va., by J. D. Paxton, their former pastor. 12mo, bds., pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833. $1.50

Scarce and curious. The above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

1575 **SEMPLE**, Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, sheep, pp. 447. Richmond, published by the Author, 1810. $10.00

A good copy of this scarce book.

1576 **Six Weeks** in Fanquier. A series of Familiar Letters illustrating the Scenery, Peculiarities, and Localities of the White Sulphur Springs, written in 1838, by a Visitor. Plate. 16mo, cloth, pp. 67. N. Y., 1839. $1.00

1577 **Taylor**, Jas. B. Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 12mo, shp., pp. 492. Richmond, 1838. $1.00

1578 **Tazewell**, Gov. Littleton W. Discourse on Life and Character of, by Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860. $1.25

1579 **Virginia.** A Synopsis of Geology, Geography, Climate, Soil, etc. Map. 8vo, paper. Richmond, 1889. .35

THE WEST

1580 **Agassiz,** Louis. Lake Superior, its Physical Character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions, with Narrative of the Tour, by J. E. Cabot. Plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 428. Boston, 1850. $17.50

Presentation copy from the author.

1581 **Anderson,** Alex. D. The Silver Country and the Great Southwest, a review of the former kingdom of New Spain, comprising Mexico and the Mexican cessions to the United States, 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 221. N. Y., 1877. $1.00

1582 **Bartlett,** John R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua. Map and illust. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut, fine. N. Y., 1854. $6.00

Ditto. Another, binding worn, two volumes in one, all the plates, etc., $4.00

1583 **Bell,** Wm. A. New Tracks in North America, Travel and adventure whilst surveying for a southern railroad to the Pacific, 1867-8. Maps, colored and plain plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. London, 1869. $3.50

1584 **Blanchard,** Rufus. The Discovery and Conquest of the Northwest, including early history of Chicago, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Marietta, Cincinnati, Cleveland, etc., and incidents of Pioneer Life in the Regions of the Great Lakes and Mississippi Valley. Maps, early Views, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

1585 **Boddam-Whetham,** J. W. Western Wanderings, a record of travel in the Evening Land. Illust. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 364. London, 1874. $1.50

1586 **Bowles,** Sam'l. Across the Continent. A summer journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons and Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 452. Springfield, 1865. $1.00

1587 **Bradford,** W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest; or, Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 8vo, cl., pp. 302. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

1588 **Burnet,** Jacob. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North West Territory. Portrait. 8vo, cl., pp. 501. N. Y., 1847. $3.50

1589 **Butterfield,** C. W. History of the Discovery of the North West, by John Nicolet, in 1634, with a sketch of his life. 12mo, cl., pp. 113. Cincinnati, 1881. $1.00

1590 **Butterfield,** C. W. History of the Girtys and the Part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's War, the Western Border War of the Revolution, and the Indian War of 1790-5. 8vo, cl., pp. 426. Cincinnati, 1890. $2.25

1591 **Caird,** James. Prairie Farming in America, with notes by the way on Canada and U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 130. N. Y., 1859. $1.00

1592 **Carvalho,** S. N. Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West with Col. Fremont's last expedition across the Rocky Mountains, etc. Illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 380. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

1593 **Chittenden,** Hiram M. The Yellowstone National Park, Historical and descriptive. Maps, views and portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 397. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

A most complete and excellent work on the Park, with full history and description of the past, present and future.

1594 **Clavers,** Mary. A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. N. Y., 1839. $1.00

1595 **Cooke,** P. St. G. Scenes and Adventures in the Army; or, Romance of Military Life. 12mo, cl., pp. 432. Phila., 1859. $1.50

Relates entirely to Indians and the West.

THE WEST—

1596 **Coues**, Elliott. Birds of the Colorado Valley. 8vo, cl., pp. 807. Wash., 1878. $3.00

Scarce and valuable for its very comprehensive Appendix, 218 pages of Bibliography of North American Ornithology; careful collations are given of all books and pamphlets.

1597 **Cuming**, F. Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country through Ohio and Kentucky, a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, a trip through the Mississippi Territory, and part of West Florida, in 1807 to 1809, with notes and appendix. 12mo, calf, pp. 504. Pittsburgh, 1810. $5.00

One of the most valuable and interesting works relating to the West.

1598 **Curtiss**, Dan'l S. Western Portraiture and Emigrants' Guide to Wisconsin, Illinois and Iowa. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 351. N. Y., 1852. $1.00

1599 **Darby**, Wm. Emigrants' Guide to Western and Southwestern States, comprising Louisiana, Mississippi, Tenn., Kentucky, Ohio, etc. Fine map. 8vo, sheep, pp. 324. N. Y.; 1812. $2.00

1600 **Dixon**, Wm. Hepworth. New America, with illustrations from original photographs (Overland mail, Prairie Indians, Mormon Theatre, etc.). 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1867. $1.50

1601 **Dunraven**, Earl of. The Great Divide, Travels in Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. Illustrations by V. W. Bromley. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. London, 1876. $2.50

1602 **ELLICOTT**, Andrew. The Journal of, Late Commissioner on behalf of the U. S., 1796-1800, for determining the Boundary between the U. S. and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America, with remarks on the Soil, Rivers, Productions, etc. 6 Maps. 4to, calf, pp. 450. Phila., 1803. $12.00

Fine copy, scarce.

1603 **Farnham**, Thos. J. Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon Territory. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. Lond., 1843. $3.00

1604 **Featherstonhaugh**, G. W. Geological Report of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map. 8vo, bds., pp. 97. Wash., 1835. .75

1605 **Finley**, James B. Autobiography of; or, Pioneer Life in the West, edited by W. P. Strickland. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 455. Cincinnati, 1854, $1.00

1606 **Gillmore**, Parker. Prairie and Forest. A Description of the Game of North America, with Personal Adventures in their pursuit. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 382. London, 1874. $2.00

1607 **Hale**, John P. Trans-Allegheny Pioneers. Historical Sketches of the First White Settlements West of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. 12mo, cl., pp. 330. Cincinnati. $1.00

1608 **Hall**, James. Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. Plan. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1835. $2.00

1609 **Hall**, James. Notes on the Western States, with descriptive sketches of their climate, resources and scenery. 12mo, cl., pp. 304. Phila., 1838. $1.00

1610 **Hall**, Jas. The West, Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Cincinnati, 1848. $1.00

1611 **Hall**, Jas. Statistics of the West at the Close of the Year 1836. 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. Cincinnati, 1837. .75

1612 **Heap**, G. H. Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California, from Missouri to California in 1853. Tinted illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 136. Phila., 1854. $1.50

1613 (**Hildreth**, James). Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains, being history of the Campaigns of the

U. S. Dragoons with sketches of Indian character. 12mo, cl., pp. 288. N. Y., 1836. $1.50

1614 **(Hoffman,** Chas. F.). A Winter in the West, by a New Yorker. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. N. Y., 1835. $2.00

Fine, clean copy Western Society, Fall of Braddock, Chicago, Indians, etc.

1615 **Hook,** R. & G. D. Through Dust and Foam. Travels and Adventures in the Far West and in the Far East, with 200 illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 456. Hartford, 1876. $1.50

1616 **IMLAY,** Gilbert. A Topographical description of the Western Territoryof North America, to which is added Filson's Kentucky, Hutchin's topographical description of Louisiana, Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River. Folding Maps. 8vo, calf, pp. 598, and index. London, 1797. $10.00

A good copy of the 3rd and best edition. This work is considered one of the best of the early authorities in regard to the topographical history of the western country.

1617 **Impressions** of the West and South (by W. K.). 8vo, cl., pp. 83. Toronto, 1858. $1.25

1618 **Incidents** and Sketches connected with the Early History and Settlement of the West. Woodcut illustrations. Roy. 8vo, half roan. Cincinnati, 1847. $3.00

Very rare.

1619 **Ives,** Joseph C. Report on the Colorado River of the West, 1857 and 8. Views and plates, some colored. 4to, cloth. Washington, 1861. $1.50

1620 **Lanman,** Charles. A Summer in the Wilderness, embracing a Canoe voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. N. Y., 1847. $1.25

1621 **LEWIS AND CLARK.** History of the Expedition of Capts. Lewis and Clark to the source of the Missouri River, thence across the Rocky Mts. and down the Columbia River in 1804-6, new and important Edition reprinted from the original Philadelphia edition of 1814, with copious commentary to the text, biographical and bibliographical prefaces, and index to the whole, by Prof. Elliott Coues, A. M., M. D., Ph. D. 3 vols., and atlas of maps, together 4 vols. N. Y., 1893. Large Paper. Edition limited to 200 copies, on hand made linen paper. Roy. 8vo. Per set, $25.00

The small paper is entirely out of print, and but a few sets remain of the large paper edition.

1622 **Lewis and Clark.** History of the Expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark, prepared by Paul Allen. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phila., 1814. $12.50

Fine, clean copy of the Original edition of th Authentic Narrative of the Expedition.

1623 **Lewis** and Clark. Reize naar De Bronnen van den Missouri, etc. The complete work translated into Dutch, by N. G. Van Kampen. Map. 3 vols., 8vo, half mor. Dorbrecht, 1816. $12.00

An unusual edition.

1624 **Lewis** and Clark. Travels of, from St. Louis, by way of Missouri and Columbia Rivers to the Pacific Ocean, containing delineations of the Manners, Customs and Religion of the Indians. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 309. Lond., 1809. $4.50

Scarce.

1625 **Lewis** and Clark. An Interesting Account of the Voyages and Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark, 1804-6, by William Fisher. Woodcut Portraits. 12mo, sheep (cracked), pp. 326. Baltimore, 1812. $2.50

1626 **Lewis** and Clark. Journal of Lewis and Clark, 1804-6, new edition, to which is added a complete Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. Illust. 16mo, sheep, pp. 240. Dayton, O., 1840. $2.50

1627 **Lewis** and Clark. Description of the Original MSS., Travels, Journals and Field Note books on which was based Biddle's History of the Expedition, read before the Amer-

THE WEST—

ican Philosophical Society by Dr. Elliott Coues. 8vo, paper. 1893. .50

1628 **Life** in the West. Backwood Leaves, and Prairie Flowers. Rough Sketches on the Borders; or, the Picturesque, Sublime and Ridiculous. Steel Engraving of Indian Council Lodge. 12mo, cl., pp. 363. London, 1843. $2.00

1629 **Ludlow**, William. Report of a Reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana, to the Yellowstone Park and return, made in summer of 1875. Maps and plates. 4to, half mor., pp. 145. Wash., 1876. $2.50

1630 **M'Clung**, John A. Sketches of Western Adventure, The settlement of the West, 1755-1794. Full page woodcuts. 12mo, calf, pp. 315. Cincinnati, 1839. $1.75

1631 **Macomb**, J. N. Report of the Exploring Expedition from Santa Fé, N. Mex., to junction of the Grand and Green Rivers of the Great Colorado of the West, in 1859, with Geological Report by Prof. Newberry. Plates. 4to, cloth. Wash., 1876. $2.00

1632 **Marcy**, Gen'l Randolph B, Border Reminiscences. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 396. N. Y., 1872. $1.25

1633 **Marcy**, R. B. The Prairie Traveler, a hand-book for Overland Expeditions, edited, with notes, by Richard F. Burton, F. R. G. S. Map. and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 251. London, 1863. .75

1634 **Meek**, A. B. Romantic Passages in South western History, including Orations, Sketches, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. New York, 1857. $1.50

1635 **Milburn**, Wm. H. The Pioneer Preacher; or, Rifle, Axe and Saddle-bags. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 309. N. Y., 1857.

1636 **Minturn**, Wm. Travels West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. London, 1877. $1.25

THE WEST—

1637 **Mississippi** Question fairly stated, and the views and arguments of those who clamor for War examined, by Camillus 8vo, half mor., pp. 48. Phila., 1803. $1.50

1638 **Mitchell**, J K. Indecision, a Tale of the Far West, and other poems. 16mo, cl., pp. 212. Phila., 1839. $1.00

1639 **Mollhausen**, Baldwin. Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific, with an introduction by Alexander Von Humboldt, translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. Colored illusts. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1858. $6.00

1640 **Mullan**, Capt. John. On the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Numerous ills. and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Wash., 1863. .75

1641 **Owen**, David D. Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, and incidentally a portion of Nebraska. Folding maps, plates and Woodcuts. 4to, cl., pp. 638. Phila., 1852. $2.25

1642 **Perkins**, Jas. H. Annals of the West. Principal Events from Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1850, revised edition by J. M. Peck. 8vo, sheep, pp. 808. St. Louis, 1850. $2.50

1643 **Pierce**, Geo. F. Incidents of Western Travel, in a series of Letters, edited by Thos. O. Summers. Port. 12mo, cl., pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. $1.50

Description of Kansas and Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

1644 **Pike**, Albert. Prose Sketches (Journey in the Prairie, etc.) and Poems, Written in the Western Country 12mo, cl, pp 200. Boston, 1834. $6.00

Rare. This remarkable man was identified with the West for nearly fifty years, organized a body of Cherokee Indians, which he led during the Rebellion.

1645 **PIKE**, Zebulon M. The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike, to the Headwaters of the Mississ-

ippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico and Texas, in the years of 1805-6-7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the Editor to the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues, A. M., M. D., Ph. D. Edition limited to 150 copies, on hand made paper, $20.00 net per set; 1000 copies on fine book paper, 8vo, $10.00 net per set.

Uniform with Dr. Coues's edition of Lewis and Clark and the entire work performed with the same thoroughness, accuracy and attention to detail.

1646 **Regan,** John. The Emigrants' Guide to the Western States of America; or, Backwoods and Prairies. 2nd revised and enlarged edition. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Edinb., n. d. $2.00

The author settled at Peoria, Ill.

1647 **Schoolcraft,** Henry R. Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Regions of the Ozark Mountains, of Mo. and Ark. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Phila., 1853. $3.50

1648 **Schoolcraft,** Hy. R. Summary Narrative of Exploratory Expedition to Sources of Mississippi River in 1820, reports on Copper Mines of Lake Superior, Geology of Lake Basins, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 596. Phila., 1855. $1.50

1649 **Sealsfield,** Chas. The Cabin Book; or, national characteristics, trans. from the German. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 273. N. Y., 1871. .75

1650 **Shields,** G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades. A Narrative of Travel, Exploration, Hunting and Fishing, with separate chapters on the Grizzly Bear, Buffalo, Elk, and Life among the Cow-boys. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., pp. 339. Chicago, 1889. $1.50

1651 **Shinn,** Chas. H. Mining Camps, A Study in American Frontier Government. 12mo, cl., pp. 316. N. Y., 1885. $1.25

1652 **Singleton,** Arthur. Letters from the South and West. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 159. Bost., 1824. $1.00

Title repaired, Letters from Philadelphia, Washington. Virginia, Kentucky, etc.

1653 **South,** Colon. Out West, From London to Salt Lake City and back. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. London, 1884. $1.25

1654 **Thayer,** Wm. M. Marvels of the New West. The Vast Wonderland West of the Missouri, Marvels of Nature, Race, Mining, Enterprise, etc. 350 Illusts. 8vo, leather, pp. 715. Norwich, 1888. $1.50

1655 **Thomas,** David. Travels through the Western Country, 1816, Including Notices of the Natural History, Antiquities, Topography, etc. Map. 16mo, calf. Auburn, 1819. $4.50

A work of sterling merit, by a practical engineer. The map is well drawn.

1656 **U. S.** Geological Explorations on the 40th Parallel, Clarence King in charge, Final reports, Washington.

Vol. 2, Descriptive Geology, by Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates, 4to, cloth, pp. 890. 1877. $5.00

Vol. 3, Mining Industries, by James D. Hague and Clarence King. 37 plates, 4to, cl., pp. 662. 1870. $7.50

Vol. 4, Palaeontology, by B. F. Meeks and James Hall; Ornithology, by Robert Ridgeway. 4to, cloth, pp. 669. 1877. $4.00

Vol. 5, Botany, by Sereno Watson and others. Map and 40 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. 1871. $8.00

Vol. 7, Odontornithes, a Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America, by O. C. Marsh. 34 plates. 4to, cl., pp. 216. 1880. $3.00

1657 **U. S.** Geological and Geographical Survey of Territories, F. V. Hayden in charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols 1 to 12, except vol. 4, which has not yet been

THE WEST—

published. 11 vols., royal 4to, cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.
Vol. 1. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2 Cretaceous Vertebrates, by E. D Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N. Am. aeridide, by Cyrus Thomas. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh Water Rhyzopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen.

1658 **U. S.** Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, Lt. G. M. Wheeler in charge. Complete set of the final reports, viz.: Vol. 1, Geographical Report; Vol. 2, Astronomy and Hypsometry; Vol. 3, and supplement, Geology; Vol. 4, Palaeontology; Vol. 5, Zoology; Vol. 6, Botany; Vol. 7, Archaeology. Together 8 vols., 4to, cloth, beautifully illustrated by hundreds of plates, maps and charts. Wash., 1875-89. $24.00

This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.

1659 **Warner,** Chas. Dudley. Studies in the South and West, with comments on Canada. 12mo, cl., pp. 484. London, 1890. $1.50

1660 **Webb,** W. E. Buffalo Land: An Authentic Account of the discoveries, adventures, and mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West; The Red Man, Savage and Civilized, the Buffalo, Antelope, etc. Illusts. 8vo, sheep, pp. 503. Phila., 1872. $1.50

1661 **Williams,** H. L. The Picturesque West; our Western Empire beyond the Mississippi, containing a most complete description of the Geography, Natural History, Mineral Products, Social Conditions, etc., of the whole region lying between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean. Numerous Ills. 4to, cl., pp. 525. N. Y., n. d. $1.75

WEST VIRGINIA

1662 **Diss Debar,** J. H. The West Virginia Hand Book. A Sketch of the State. Map. 12mo, pp. 193. Parkersburg, 1870. $1.25

WEST VIRGINIA—

1663 **Kanawka Co.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County, from its organization in 1789 until the present time, accounts of early settlements and thrilling Indian adventures. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 338. Charleston, 1876. $3.50

WISCONSIN

1664 **Door Co.** Martin, Chas. I. History of Door Co., with Biographies of nearly 700 families, and mention of over 4,000 persons. 12mo, boards, pp. 136. Sturgeon Bay. $1.50

1665 **Irving,** Roland D. The Copper-Bearing Rocks of Lake Superior Beautiful colored plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 464. Wash., 1883. $1.75

1666 **Madison.** Durrie, Dan'l S. A History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874, with Appendix in Dane Co. 8vo, cl., pp. 420. Madison, 1874. $1.75

1667 **Madison.** Dane County and surrounding towns (by Wm. J. Park). Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.50

1668 **Milwaukee.** Buch, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the First American Settlement, 1803, continued to 1860. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cl. Milwaukee, 1890. $6.00

1669 **Peet,** Stephen. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. 18mo, paper, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1851. .75

1670 **Racine and Kenosha Cos.** The History of, containng a history of each county, its early settlement, growth, and extensive and minute sketch of each of its Cities, War Record, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illust. 4to, half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

1671 **Ritchie,** James S. Wisconsin and Its Resources, with Lake Superior, its Commerce and navigation.

Map and illusts. 12mo, cl., pp. 318. Phila., 1858. $1.00

1672 **Rock County.** The History of Rock County, Wis. Illust. 4to, hf. mor., pp. 898. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

1673 **Smith,** Wm. R. History of Wisconsin. Vol. I, Historical; Vol. II, Documentary. Two vols., all published. 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1854. $2.50

1674 **Smith,** Wm. R. Observations on the Wisconsin Territory, with Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 134. Phila., 1838. $2.00

1675 **Tenney,** H. A. and Atwood, David. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin, Lives of the members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. Madison, 1880. $1.25

1676 **Winnebago Co.** Geographical and Statistical History of, Incidents among the Pioneers and a General View of Wisconsin. 12mo, half roan. Original paper covers preserved. Oshkosh, 1856. $3.50

WYOMING

1677 **Cheyenne.** Triggs, J. H. History of Cheyenne and Northern Wyoming. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 144. Omaha, 1876. $1.50

1678 **Hayden,** F. V. 12th Annual Report of the U. S. Geographical Survey, with Exploration in Wyoming and Idaho. Plates and maps. 2 vols., thick 8vo, and atlas, 3 vols. Wash., 1883. $3.00

1679 **Strahorn,** Rob't E. The Handbook of Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 249. Cheyenne, 1877. $2.00

ARCTIC AND ALASKA

1680 **Alaska.** Ballou, Maturin M. The New Eldorado; or, a Summer Journey to Alaska. 12mo, cl., pp. 352. Boston, 1890. $1.50

1681 **Alaska.** Dall, Wm. H. Alaska, Its Resources. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cl., pp. 627. Bost., 1870. $3.00

1682 **Alaska.** Dodge, Wm. Sumner. Oration by, delivered at Sitka, Alaska, July 4th, 1868. 8vo, paper. San Francisco, 1868. .50

1682½ **Alaska.** Roche, A. R. A View of Russian-America, in connection with the present (Canadian) War. 8vo, paper, pp. 70. Montreal, 1855. $1.50

Scarce.

1683 **Alaska.** Wardman, Geo. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo, cl., pp. 237. Boston, 1884. $1.00

1684 **Alaska** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. Map and illusts. 2nd Ed. 8vo, cl., pp. 331. London, 1869. $5.00

1685 **Arctic Miscellanies.** A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search, by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 347. London, 1852. $1.25

1686 **Brown,** John. The North-West Passage and Plans for search for Sir John Franklin. Maps and plates. 8vo, cl., pp. 463. Lond., 1858. $1.50

Contains Bibliography of Arctic Regions.

1687 **De Long,** George W. The Voyage of the "Jeannette." The Journals of Commander De Long, 1879-81, edited by his Wife, with portraits, maps and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1884. $3.50

1688 **Hartwig,** Dr. G. The Polar World, a popular description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions. 163 illusts. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 486. N. Y., 1869. $1.75

1689 **Iceland.** Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814 and 1815,

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—

with observations on the History, Literature, Antiquities, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, bds., uncut. Edinburgh, 1818. $2.25

1690 **Iceland.** Miles, Pliny. Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. 12mo, cl., pp. 334. N. Y., 1854. $1.00

1691 **Iceland.** Paijkuli, C. W. A Summer in Iceland, trans. by M. R. Barnard. Plates. 8vo, half mor., pp. 364. London, 1868. $1.75

1692 **Iceland.** Travels in Iceland performed by order of His Danish Majesty, by Olafsen and Pobelsen, translated from the Danish. Map and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 162. London, 1805. $1.25

1693 **Kane,** E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-5. 300 illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Phila., 1856. $2.50

1694 **Kane,** E. K. The U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. N. Y., 1854. $1.50

1695 **Kane,** Elisha Kent. Elder, Wm. Biography of E. K. Kane (genealogy, Franklin's voyages, etc.). Port. 8vo, cl., pp. 416. Phila., 1858. $1.00

1696 **Keely,** R. N. and Davis, G. G. In Arctic Seas, a Narrative of the Voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary Expedition to North Greenland. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Phila., 1892. $1.25

1697 **Lyon,** G. F. A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in H. M. S. "Griper." Folding Chart, Illustrations. 8vo, calf, pp. 198. London, 1825. $1.00

1698 **Lyon,** Capt. G. F. The Private Journal of, during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. Map and fine steel plates. 8vo, half boards, pp. 468. London, 1824. $1.25

ARCTIC AND ALASKA—

1699 **McClintock,** Capt. The Voyage of the Fox in the Arctic Seas, a narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. Maps and illusts. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 403. Lond., 1859. $1.50

1700 **Markham,** Clements R. John Davis, the Navigator, 1550 to 1605, Discoverer of Davis Straits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. N. Y., n. d. $1.25

1701 **Payer,** Julius. New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Discoveries of the Australian Ship "Tegetthoff," 1872-4. Maps and numerous illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1876. $3.00

1702 **Ross,** Sir John. Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic regions in the years 1829-33. Map, Fine steel engraved plates, some handsomely colored by hand. 4to, original cloth, uncut, pp. 740. London, 1835. $3.00

A fine copy of the large paper edition.

1703 **Scheffer.** Histoire de Lalaponie L' Origine les Moeurs la Maniere de viore de ses Habitans. Fine Plates and Map. 4to, half calf, pp. 408. Paris, 1678. $6.50

Rare. History of Lapland, with Manners, Customs, Religion, Magic, etc., of Arctic Life. The fine old plates of Worship, Reindeers, Sledding, etc.

1704 **Schwatka,** Fdk. Report of a Military Reconnaissance in Alaska, 1883. Maps, etc. 8vo, cl. Wash., 1885. $1.00

1705 **Scoresby,** W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishing. 24 fine engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, pp. 633 and 574. Edinburgh, 1820. $7.50

1706 **Scoresby,** William. Journal of a Voyage to the NorthernWhale Fisheries, including Researches and discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Folding Maps and Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 472. Edinburgh, 1823. $3.00

1707 **The Arctic World.** Its Plants, Animals, and Natural Phenomena, with a historical Sketch of Arctic Discovery. Illustrated. Folio, cloth, pp. 276. London, 1876. $1.75

1708 **Wright,** G. F. The Ice Age in North America, and its Bearings on the antiquity of man, with new maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 622. N. Y., 1890. $2.50

BRITISH AMERICA

1709 **Adam,** G. Mercer. The Canadian North-West, Its History and Troubles from Early Days, with Incidents of Travel and Narrative of Three Insurrections. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Toronto,1885. $1.50

1710 **Alexander,** Sir Jas. E. L' Acadie; or, Seven Years Explorations in British America. Illustrated. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. London, 1849. $3.50

1711 **Alexander,** Sir Jas. Edward. Salmon-Fishing in Canada, by a resident (Dr. Adanison), edited by Sir James Edward Alexander. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. Lond., 1860. $2.00

1712 **Beers.** W. G. Lacrosse, The National Game of Canada. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 256. Montreal, 1869. .75

1713 **Begg,** Alex. "Dot It Down," a Story of Life in the North-West. 12mo, cl., pp. 381. Toronto, 1871. $1.00

1714 **Bonnycastle,** Richard H. Canada, as it was, is, and may be, with considerable additions, and an account of recent transactions, by Jas. E. Alexander. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1852. $2.50

1715 **Bourinot,** J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Folio, cloth, pp. 92. Montreal, 1890. $1.25

1716 **Brown,** R. C. Lundin Klatsassan, and other Reminiscences of Missionary Life in British Columbia. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 199. London, 1873. $1.00

1717 **Bryce,** George. A History of the Canadian People. Map. Post 8vo, cl., pp. 528. Lond., 1887. $1.25

1718 **Buchanan,** Isaac. Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, and speech before the Pioneers of Upper Canada, edited by Henry J. Morgan. 8vo, cl., pp. 344. Montreal, 1864. .75

1719 **Buckingham,** Jas. S. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and other British Provinces in North America. Fine folding steel views. 8vo, cl., pp. 540. Lond. (1843). $1.50

The scarcest volume of this author's works.

1720 **Butler,** W. F. The Wild North Land, a winter journey with dogs across Northern North America. Map and illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 358. Phila., 1874. $1.25

1721 **Christie,** Rob't. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada. Parliamentary and Political. Illust. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. Montreal, 1866. $12.00

Scarce.

1722 **Cumberland,** Stuart. The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean (Canadian Pacific R. R., Northwest, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 430. London, 1887. $2.25

1723 **Dashwood,** Richard L. Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the Camp Fire in Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Illust. Sm. 4to, cl., pp. 293. Dublin, 1871. $2.00

1724 **Day,** Sam'l P. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols., 12mo, cl. London, 1864. $2.00

1725 **Debates** in the House of Commons, 1774, on the bill for making more effectual provisions for the government of the Province of Quebec, drawn up from notes of Sir Henry Cavendish, now first published by J. Wright.

BRITISH AMERICA—

Maps. 8vo, cl., pp. 303. London, 1839. $2.50

1726 **Duncan** Francis. Our Garrisons in the West; or, Sketches in British North America. Map. 12mo, half mor., pp. 319. Lond., 1864. $1.25

1727 **ELLIS,** Henry. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the years 1746 and '47, for the Discovering a North West Passage, with an accurate Survey of the Coast and Natural History of the Country. Plates and maps. 8vo, full polished calf, extra gilt edges. London, 1748. $9.00

Fine copy.

1728 **Fergusson,** Adam. Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada, 1831. 2d Ed., enlarged. Map. 16mo, cl., uncut, pp. 426. Edin., 1834. $1.25

1729 **Garneau,** F. X. History of Canada from time of its discovery till the union year, 1840, trans. with notes by Andrew Bell. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Montreal, 1862. $2.50

1730 **Gesner,** Abraham. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants, early history, Indians, settlement, etc. 8vo, cl., pp. 388. Lond., 1847. $2.00

1731 **Grant** George M. Ocean to Ocean, Sanford and Fleming's Expedition through Canada, in 1872. A Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific with the Engineer-in-Chief of the Canadian Pacific and Inter-Colonial Railway. 60 illustrations. 8vo. Toronto, 1873. $2.00

Scarce.

1732 **Hamilton,** J. C. The Prairie Province. Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 259. Toronto, 1876. $1.50

1733 **Hardy** Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie, sketches of Sport and Natural History in the lower provinces of the Canadian Dominion. Plates. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 371. London, 1869. $1.75

BRITISH AMERICA—

1734 **Hart,** Gerald E. The Fall of New France, 1755-60. Illusts. Sm. 4to, cl. Montreal, 1888. $2.50

1735 **Hayes,** John L. Vindication of the Rights and Titles, Political and Territorial of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, Lord Proprietor of Canada and Nova Scotia. pp. 52; Part II, Trial of Lord Stirling, pp. 76. Folding fac-simile, maps, etc. 8vo, cl. Wash., 1853. $3.50

Rare, both parts.

1735½ **Head,** Sir Francis. A Narrative, the 2nd Edition, containing Appendix on Aborigines of North America, and Addresses To Sir Francis Head from Legislatures of British North American Colonies. 8vo, cl., pp. 488 and 15 and 38. London, 1839. $1.50

1736 **HEARNE,** Samuel. A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, undertaken by order of Hudson Bay Co., for the discovery of Copper Mines, A Northwest Passage, etc., 1769 to 1772. Maps and plates. 4to, half cf., pp. 458. Lond., 1795. $10.00

Not a very clean copy, but very low for such a rare book.

1737 **Henry,** Walter. Events of a Military Life, being recollections after service in the Peninsular War, Canada and elsewhere (Quebec, Montreal, Niagara Falls, Canadian Rebellion, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London, William Pickering, 1843. $3.00

Pages 125 to 384 relate to Canada. Rare.

1738 **Hill,** Alex. Staveley. From Home to Home. Autumn Wanderings in the North-West, in the years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs. S. Hill and Photographs. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. London, 1885. $1.50

1739 **Hind,** H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857 and of the Assin-

niboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858. Map and tinted illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cl London, 1860. $12.00

"During this exploration, Mr. Hind lived almost constantly among the Crees and Chippeways, whose habits and peculiarities he was most eager to study and prompt to record, and to observe all the facts which may prove stepping-stones in tracing their origin and their history."—Field.

1740 **Hunter**, W. S., Jr. Hunter's Ottawa Scenery. Map and 14 fine lithograph plates. 4to, cl. 1855. $3.50

Scarce.

1741 **Jameson**, Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada (Society in Toronto, the Chippewa Language, Songs, and Story-tellers, etc.). 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1838. $3.00

1742 **Johnstone**, C. L. Winter and Summer Excursions in Canada (Indians, Iroquois, Early Immigrants, Early Discoveries before Columbus, French in Canada, Alaska, Manitoba, Niagara, etc.). Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Lond., n. d. $1.25

1743 **Lanman**, Chas. Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia and the U. S. Port. 12mo, cl., uncut, pp. 322. Lond., 1848. $1.50

1744 **Lee**, G. Herbert. Historical Sketch of the first fifty years of the Church of England in the Province of New Brunswick, 1783 to 1833. 12mo, cloth, pp. 141. St. John, 1880. $1.00

1745 **Legge**, Alfred O. Sunny Manitoba, Its Peoples and its Industries. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Lond., 1892. $1.50

1746 **Letters** from Sussex Emigrants, who sailed from Portsmouth, in April, 1832, on board the Ships Lord Melville and Eveline for Upper Canada. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 108. London, 1833. $2.50

Very scarce

1747 **Lillie**, A. Canada, physical, economic and social. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Toronto, 1855. $1.00

1748 **Lindsey**, Charles. Rome in Canada. 8vo., cl., pp. 398. Toronto, 1877. $1.75

1749 **Logan**, Sir Wm. E. Life of, compiled from his letters, journals, etc., by Bernard J. Harrington. Illust. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 432. London, 1883. $1.50

First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

1750 **Lorne**. Canadian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil by Marquis of Lorne. Map and illustrations. Roy. 8vo, cl., pp. 224. London, $2.00

1751 **Mac**, Captain. Canada, The Country, its People, Religion, etc., from the Atlantic to the Pacific, The Lakes, Manitoba, the North-West and British Columbia Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 353. Montreal, 1882. $1.00

1752 **McGregor**, J. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 266. London, 1828. $2.00

1753 **Mackay**, Chas. Life and Liberty in America, A Tour of the U. S. and Canada, 1857-58. Colored illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1859. $1.50

1754 **Malet**, Sir Alexander. The Canadas, and their Connection with Great Britain stated, and a Remedy proposed. 8vo, paper, pp. 34. Lond., 1831. $1.50

Scarce.

1755 **Manitoba**. Fitzgibbon, Mary. A Trip to Manitoba. 8vo, cl., pp. 248. London, 1880. $1.50

1755½ **Manitoba**. Hall, Mrs. Cecil. A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. London, 1884. $1.00

1756 **Martin**, R. M. History of Upper and Lower Canada. Illust. 16mo, cl., pp. 337. Lond., 1836. $1.00

1757 **Mayne**, R. C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Islands, their Forests, Coasts, Gold

BRITISH AMERICA—

Fields and Resources. Map and illusts. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 468. London, 1862. $2.00

1758 **Milton and Cheadle** The North-West Passage, being the narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific undertaken with the view of exploring a route across the continent to British Columbia, through British Territory, by one of the Northern Passes in the Rocky Mountains. Maps and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 400. London (1865). $2.50

1759 **Moodie**, Mrs. Life in the Clearings vs. The Bush. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 300. N. Y. $1.00

1760 **Morgan**, Henry J. Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and persons connected with Canada. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. Quebec, 1862. $2.00

1761 **New Brunswick.** Atkinson, W. C. A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B. N. A., with advice to Emigrants. Map, 3rd Edition, greatly improved and corrected. 12mo, mor., pp. 000. Edinburg, 1844. $1.25

1762 **New Brunswick.** Laurence, J. W. 1783-1883. Foot-Prints; or, Incidents in Early History of New Brunswick. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 119. St. John, 1883. $1.25

1763 **New Brunswick.** Monro, Alex. New Brunswick, with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, their Country, Social Divisions, Geography and Productions. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 385. Halifax, N. S., 1855. $3.50

An unusual book.

1764 **New Brunswick.** N. S. Two months on the Tobique. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 196. London, 1866. $1.50

1765 **Newfoundland.** Bonnycastle, Sir Richard H. Newfoundland in 1842. Map and illusts. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. Lond., 1842. $2.50

BRITISH AMERICA—

1766 **Newfoundland.** Chappell, Edward. Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and Southern Labrador. Maps and plates. 8vo, hf. calf, pp. 270. London, 1818. $2.50

Scarce.

1767 **Newfoundland.** Pedley, Chas. The History of Newfoundland, from the earliest times to the year 1860. Map in pocket. 8vo, cl., pp. 531. London, 1863. $3.00

1768 **Newfoundland.** Whitbourne, R. Westward Hoe for Avalon, in the Newfoundland, as described by Richard Whitbourne in 1622; Ed. by T. Whitburn. 12mo, cl., pp. 47. London, 1870. $1.25

1769 **Nova Scotia.** A Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners and Investors of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia, by A Heatherington. Plans. 12mo, cl., pp. 177. Montreal, 1868. .50

1770 **Nova Scotia.** Gesner, A. Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, the physical geography, topography, geology, fisheries, mines, natural history, etc. Map and folding plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341, and appendix. Halifax, 1849. $2.00

1771 **Nova Scotia.** Murdock, Beamish. A History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie (New France, Jesuits' Missions, Indian Treaties, etc.). 3 vols., thick 8vo, cl. Halifax, N. S., 1865. $12.00

Scarce.

1772 **Nova Scotia.** Royal Letters, Charters, and Tracts relating to the Colonization of New Scotland, and the Institution of The Order of Knight Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621-1638 (with reprints of rare Tracts, Mason's A Briefe Discourse of the New-found-land, 1620, Alexander's An Encouragement to Colonies, Encouragements for New Galloway in America, 1625, etc.). Portrait and facsimile maps. 4to, original cloth, uncut. Edinburg, 1867. $5.00

Only a few copies printed for members of the Bannatyne Club.

1773 **One** Hundred Prize Questions in Canadian History and the Answers of "Hermes." 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Montreal, 1880. .50

1774 **O'Leary,** Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, The Red River Territory and the United States, 12mo, cl., pp. 226. Lond., n. d. $1.25

1775 **Oxenden,** Ashton. My First Year in Canada. Illust. 16mo, cl., pp. 128. London, 1871. .75

1776 **Pickering,** Joseph. Inquiries of an Emigrant, being narrative of an English Farmer, 1824-30, during which time he traversed the U. S. and Canada, with a view to settle as an emigrant. 12mo, cl., pp. 208. Lond., 1832. $1.00

1777 **Rae,** W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba, through Canada's Maritime, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 294. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

1778 **Red River.** West, John. Substance of a Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony and frequent excursions among the North-West American Indians, 1820 to 1823. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 211. Lond., 1824. $3.00

1779 **Ridout Letters.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-15, being the Ridout Letters, with Annotations by Matilda Edgar. Maps and portraits. 8vo, cl., pp. 389. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

Pages 125 to 338 relate to the War of 1812. Name on title page.

1780 **Roy,** J. History of Canada for the use of schools and families. 12mo, cl., pp. 282. Montreal, 1854. $1.00

1781 **Russell,** W. Howard. Canada, its defences, condition, and resources, being a second and concluding volume of "my diary, North and South." 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Bost., 1865. .75

Contains numerous reference to Rebellion, Canadian View of American Struggle Southerners in Montreal, La Salle, Lessons from the American Struggle, etc.

1782 **Sanson,** Joseph. Sketches of Lower Canada, Historical and Descriptive. 12mo, sheep, pp. 317. N. Y., 1817. $2.00

One of the first books printed by J. and J. Harper.

1783 **Smith,** W. H. Canada, Past, Present and Future, being an Historical, Geographical, Geological and Statistical Account of Canada West. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Toronto, n. d. $3.50

A business directory of the merchants, professional men, etc., with their several business, (183 pages) is a valuable personal record.

1784 **Smith,** W. H. Smith's Canadian Gazetteer, Statistical and General Information of Canada West. Map and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 289. Toronto, Published for the Author, 1849. $1.00

First settlement, and early history, etc.

1785 **Sutherland,** A. A Summer in Prairie Land, Notes of a Tour through the North-West Territory. 12mo, cl., pp. 198. Toronto, 1881. $1.25

1786 **Southesk,** Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. Travel, Sport and Adventure through the Hudson's Bay Co.'s Territories, 1859-60. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Edin., 1875. $2.00

1787 **Sports** and Pastimes of the People of Canada, Photographed from Nature by W. Notham. 2 parts. Folio, cloth. Montreal. $5.00

Various Hunting scenes, etc.

1788 **Thomas,** C. Contributions to History of the Eastern Townships, with account of early settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, etc. 12mo, cl., pp. 376. Montreal, 1866. $1.50

1789 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old. Collections and recollections of Early Settlements, etc. Profusely illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 594. Toronto, 1878. $2.50

1790 **Toronto.** Taylor, C. C. Toronto called back, from 1886 to 1850, with illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Toronto, published by the Author, 1886. $4.50

BRITISH AMERICA—

1791 **Tremenheere,** Hugh S. Notes on Public Subjects, made during a tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Lond., 1852. $1.00

1792 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. Short History of the Dominion of Canada, from 1500 to 1878, with contemporaneous History of England and U. S. Steel and wood illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 666. Boston, 1878. $2.00

The American Rebellion, 1861-65, occupies 33 pages with wood-cuts.

1793 **Vancouver Island** and British Columbia (Alex. Rattray). Where they are; What they are; and what they may become; their history, topography, climate, etc. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. London, 1862. $1.50

1794 **Wait,** Benj. Letters from Van Dieman's Land, written during four years' imprisonment for political offences committed in Upper Canada. 12mo, sheep, pp. 336. Buffalo, 1843. $4.00

Very scarce.

1795 **Warburton.** Eliot. Hocheloga; or, England in the New World. Plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1847. $2.50

Best edition.

1796 (**Warburton.**) The Conquest of Canada. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1849. $2.50

1797 **Wilson,** F. A. and Richards, A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. London, 1850. $1.50

General view of Canada and on the Construction of transcontinental railroad.

1798 **Winnipeg.** Ten Years in Winnipeg, narration of History of Winnipeg, 1870-79, by Alex. Begg and W. R. Nursey. 8vo, cl., pp. 226. Winnipeg, 1879 $1.25

Scarce.

1799 (**Wix,** Edward.) Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, 1835. 12mo, bds., pp. 264. Lond., 1836. $1.25

CENTRAL AMERICA

1800 **Bard,** Sam'l A. Wainka; or Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

1801 **Brinton,** D. G. Primer of Mayan Hieroglyphics. Illustrated. 8vo, boards, pp. 152. n. d. $1.00

1802 **Byan,** George. Wild life in the interior of Central America. Plate. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 253. London, 1849. $1.25

1803 **Darien.** Cullen, Dr. Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal, a full history of the Scotch Colony. Maps, second edition, much enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. London, 1835. $2.50

1804 **Darien.** Gisborne, Lionel. The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 238. Phila., 1854. $1.50

1805 **Darien.** Map of Darien and Map of Cen. Am. Neatly mounted on linen. 8vo, cl. London, 1852. $1.50

1806 **Foote,** Mrs. H. G. Recollections of Central America and the West Coast of Africa. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. London 1869. .75

1807 **Gray,** Jose De. Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in the years 1842-3, to establish the communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Folding maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 188. London, 1844. $1.50

1808 **Hand Book** of the American Republics (First Landing of Columbus, etc.). Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 288. Wash., 1891. .75

1809 **Honduras.** Wells, Wm. V. Explorations and Adventures in Honduras, comprising sketches of travel in the gold regions of Olancho, with a review of the history and general resources of Central America, with original maps and illusts 8vo, cloth, pp. 588. N. Y., 1857. $2.00

1810 **Honduras.** Squier, E. G. "Honduras," Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. London, 1870. $2.00

1811 **Map** of Central America, compiled from materials furnished by the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate, executed by A. D Bache under direction of W. R. Palmer. 3 1-2 ft. by 3 1-2 ft., bi-sected and mounted on linen in cloth cover. 1856. .75

1812 **Nicarauga.** Squier, E. G. Nicaragua, its People, Scenery and Monuments, with numerous maps and illustrations . 2 vols. in one, 8vo, leather. N. Y., 1856. $4.00

1813 **Panama.** Bidwell, Chas. T. The Isthmus of Panama. Plate. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 418. Lond., 1865. $1.50

The most complete work on this subject.

1814 **Panama.** Fabens, Joseph W, A Story of Life on the Isthmus. 12mo, cl., pp. 215. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

Rare.

1815 **Panama.** Griswold, C. D. The Isthmus of Panama and what I saw there. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. N. Y., 1852. $1.25

1816 **Panama.** Otis, F. N. Illustrated History of the Panama Railroad. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. N. Y., 1862. .75

1817 **Paterson,** William. Central America in 1701, from a MS. in the British Museum, edited by S. Bannister. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. London, 1857. $1.50

Scarce.

1818 **Pim.** Bedford and Seemann, B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua and Mosquito. Map and tinted plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. London, 1869. $3.00

1819 **Shufeldt,** R. W. Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific by way of Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Plates and maps. 4to, cloth. Wash., 1872. $1.50

1820 **Squier,** E. G. The States of Central America, their Geography, Topography, Climate, Aborigines, etc. Maps, plates and woodcuts. 8vo, cl., pp. 782. N. Y., 1858. $9.00

Very scarce.

1821 **Squier,** E. G. Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador, and the proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. Maps and illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 397. N. Y., 1855. $4.00

1822 **Squier,** E. G. Catalogue of the Library of, by Joseph Sabin. 8vo, half mor., neat. N. Y., 1876. $1.25

2,034 Lots almost entirely on Am. Antiquities, Central Am. and Mexico, and as the collation is given in each case, its importance for reference can readily be seen.

1823 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan. Numerous plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1841. $5.00

1824 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Illust. with 120 engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London (N. Y.), 1843. $8.00

1825 **The Isthmus** of Tehuantepec, being the results of a Survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific, Scientific Commission under Major. J. G. Barnard, arranged by J. J. Williams. Plates and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. N. Y., 1852. $1.50

1826 **Whetham,** J. W. B. Across Central America. Plate. 8vo, cl., pp. 353. London, 1877. $2.00

Indian Mounds, Coffee Tree, Indian Superstitions, etc.

1827 **Yucatan.** Fancourt, Chas. St. John. The History of Yucatan from its Discovery to close of 17th Century. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 340. London, 1854. $1.50

1828 **Yucatan.** Norman, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan; or, Notes of Travel, including a visit to the remark-

CENTRAL AMERICA—
able ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi and Uxmal. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. N. Y., 1843. $2.50

MEXICO

1829 **Abbott**, Gorham D. Mexico and the United States, their mutual relations and common interests. Map and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 391. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

1830 **Barca**, Calderon de la, Madame. Life in Mexico during a residence of two years in that country, with a preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 437. Lond., 1843. $2.00

1831 **Berendt**, C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican and Central American Languages. Facsimiles in photo-lith. 8 pp. N. Y., 1869. .35

1832 **Bishop**, Wm. H. Mexico, California and Arizona, being revised edition of Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 569. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

1833 **Bonnycastle**, R. H. Spanish America, Descriptive, Historical and Geographical account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere. Maps and Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1818. $3.00

1834 **Bullock**, W. Six months Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing remarks on the Present State of New Spain, with maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 532. London, 1824. $3.00

1835 **Carpenter**, William W. Travels and Adventures in Mexico, in the course of journeys of upward of 2500 miles, performed on foot, giving an account of the manners and customs of the people, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. N. Y., 1851. $1.50

1836 **Clavigero**, D. Francisco. The History of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians and Ancient Paintings of the Indians, with

MEXICO—
the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, with critical dissertations on the Land, Animals and Inhabitants, trans. by Charles Cullen. Map, plates, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phila., 1817. $9.00
Very fine, clean and fresh copy.

1837 **De Solis**, Don Antonio. The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, trans. by Thos. Townsend. Fine maps, portrait of Carter, fine old engravings of antiquities, scenery, etc. Folio, old calf. London, 1724. $5.00
Best edition, scarce.

1838 **Diaz.** Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself, containing a full and true account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844. $8.00

1839 **Dilworth**, W. H. The History of the Conquest of Mexico, published for the improvement of British Youth of both Sexes. 16mo, calf, pp. 108. Glasgow, 1785. .75

1840 **Evans**, Albert S. Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869-70. Illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 518. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

1841 **Gray**, Albert Z. Mexico, as It Is, being notes of a recent tour of that Country. 12mo, cl., pp. 148. N. Y., 1878. .75

1842 **Hardy**, R. W. H. Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825-1828. Map and plates. 8vo, half mor., uncut, pp. 540. London, 1829. $2.00

1843 **Haven**, Gilbert. Our Next Door Neighbor. A Winter in Mexico. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 467. N. Y., 1875. $2.50

1844 **Humboldt**, Alex. Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America, with descriptions and views of Striking Scenes in the Cordilleras. Plates, including colored

reproductions of Ancient Aztec Books and Writings. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. London, 1814. $7.50

1845 **Humboldt**, Alexander. Life of, Compiled in commemoration of the Centenary of his birth, Edited by Karl Bruhns, and translated from the German by Jane and Caroline Lassen. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1873. $3.00

1846 **Lockhart**, John I. The Memoirs of C. Bernal Diaz del Castillo, containing a true and full account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., uncut. Lond., 1844. $8.00

1847 **Lyon**, G. F. Journal of a residence and tour in the Republic of Mexico in 1826, with account of the Mines. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, neat. London, 1828. $2.25

1848 **Mason**, R. H. Pictures of Life in Mexico, with etchings by the Author. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. London, 1852. $3.00

1849 **Mayer**, Brantz. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican, historical, geographical, political and social account of that Country from the invasion to the present time, with a view of the Ancient Aztec Empire. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cl., pp. 433 and 399. Hartford, 1853. $6.00

—— Another, 2 vols. in one, leather, $4.50

1850 **Mayer**, Brantz. Mexico, As It Was and As It Is. Numerous illustrations, from drawings by the Author. 8vo, cl., pp. 390. N. Y., 1844. $2.50

1851 **Ober**, Fred'k A. Travels in Mexico, and Life among the Mexicans. 190 illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Boston, 1884. $2.25

Printed on much better paper than the later issue.

1852 **Prescott**, Wm. H. History of the Conquest of Mexico. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1851. $4.50

Large type Library Edition.

1853 **Robertson**, Wm. Parish. A Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan and U. S. Map and folding plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1853. $2.25

1854 **Thompson**, Waddy. Recollections of Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 304. N. Y., 1846. $1.00

1855 **Von Tempsky**, G. F. Mitla; or, a narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala and Salvador, in 1853-55, edited by J. S. Bell. Fine colored plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 436. London, 1858. $3.00

1856 **WARD**, H. G. Mexico during 1825-6 and part of 1827. 2d edition, enlarged with an account of the Mining Companies and Political Events. Folding plates and map. 2 vols., 8vo, newly and elegantly bound in full tree calf extra, gilt, gilt edges. London, 1829. $20.00

A beautiful copy of the best edition, containing valuable mining information not in the original issue of the work.

1857 **Wilson**, Robert A. New History of the Conquest of Mexico, in which Las Casas' denunciations of the popular historians of that War are fully vindicated. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 539. Phila. 1859. $2.00

1858 **Wilson**, Rob't A. Mexico and its Religion with Historical Notices, incidents of travel in 1851-54. Illusts. 12mo cl. N. Y., 1855. $1.00

1859 **Wise**, Lieut. Los Gringo's; or, an inside view of Mexico and California. 12mo, cl., pp. 453. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

SOUTH AMERICA

1860 **An Account** of the First Settlement, Laws, Form of Government, and Police of the Cessares, a People of South America, with Notes by the Editor. 8vo, half mor., pp. 121. London, 1764. $1.50

1861 **Argentine.** A Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres, 1820-25,

SOUTH AMERICA—

remarks on the Country and inhabitants and a visit to Colonia del Sacramento, by An Englishman. 8vo, bds., pp. 176. London, 1827. $1.50

1862 **Argentine.** King, Col. J. A. Twenty-four Years in the Argentine Republic, embracing the Author's Personal Adventures with the Civil and Military History of the Country. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. London, 1846. $1.75

1863 **Argentine.** Seymour, R. A. Pioneering in the Pampas; or, the first four years of a settler's experience in the La Plata Camps, with map. 12mo, cl., pp. 180. Lond., 1869. $1.50

Small piece cut from blank top of title page.

1864 **Brazil.** Armitage, John. The History of Brazil, from the period of the Arrival of the Braganza Family in 1808, to the abdication of Don Pedro I. in 1831. Compiled from the State Documents and other original Sources, forming the continuation of Southey's History of that Country. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1836. $2.50

1865 **Brazil.** Ashe, T. A commercial View and Geographical Sketch of the Brasils in South America and Island of Madeira. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 160. Lond., 1812. $1.00

1866 **Brazil.** Beaumelle, A. la. De L'Empire du Bresil. 8vo, half roan, pp. 260. Paris, 1823. $1.00

1867 **Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, Thos. P. Pioneering in South Brazil. Three Years of forest and prairie life in the Province of Parana. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Lond., 1878. $2.50

1868 **Brazil.** Christie, W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions (Slavery, Commercial Relations, British Claims, etc.). 12mo, cl., pp. 236. London, 1865. $1.50

1869 **Brazil.** Codman, John. Ten Months in Brazil, with Notes on the Paraguayan War. 12mo, cl., pp. 218. Edin., 1870. $1.00

SOUTH AMERICA—

1870 **Brazil.** Dickinson, Thos. Capt. A Narrative of the Operations for the recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure Sunk in H. M. S. Thetis at Cape Rio, on the Coast of Brazil, with a concise account of the loss of that Ship. Folding plan and lithographic plates 8vo, cl., pp. 191. London, 1836. $1.00

1871 **Brazil.** Fletcher and Kidder. Brazil and the Brazilians, in historical and descriptive sketches. Port., map and numerous illusts. 8vo, cl., pp. 630. Phila., 1857. $1.50

1872 **Brazil.** Hadfield, William. Brazil, The River Plate and the Falkland Islands, with the Cape Horn route to Australia, including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, The Canaries, and Cape Verds. Map and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 384. London, 1854. $1.50

1873 **Brazil.** Hartt, C. F. and Agassiz, Louis. Scientific results of a Journey in Brazil, with the Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 620. Boston, 1870. $3.50

1874 **Brazil.** Holton, Isaac F. New Granada. Twenty Months in the Andes. Maps and illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 605. N. Y., 1857. $2.00

1875 **Brazil.** Koster, Henry. Travels in Brazil. Maps and 8 beautiful hand colored plates of costumes, scenery, natives, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 501. London, 1816. $5.00

Highly commended by Southey, to whose library the author had free access.

1876 **Brazil.** Koster, Hy. Travels in Brazil. Map and tinted illusts. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. Lond., 1817. $3.00

1877 **Brazil.** Lindley, Thomas. Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil terminating in the Seizure of a British Vessel, and the Imprisonment of the Author and the ship's Crew, by the Portugese, with general Sketches of the Country, its natural productions, inhabitants, etc. 8vo, boards, pp. 298. London, 1805. $1.50

1878 **Brazil.** Mounteney, Barclay. Selections from the various Authors who have written concerning Brazil. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 182. London, 1825. $1.50

1879 **Brazil.** Mulhall, M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes; or, ten years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. Maps and illusts 12mo, cl., pp. 341. London, 1881. $1.00

1880 **Brazil.** Osario, Jerome. History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmanuel. Their Discovery of the Brazils, in Africa, etc., Battles by Sea and Land Sieges,etc., trans. from Latin by James Gibbs. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. London, 1752. $2.25

1881 **Brazil.** Rickard, F. I. A Mining Journey across the great Andes with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of the Provinces of San Joan and Mendoza and a Journey across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Maps. 12mo, cl., pp. 314. Lond., 1863. $2.00

1882 **Brazil.** Scully, Wm. Brazil, its provinces and Chief Cities, the manners and customs of the people, etc. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 398. London, 1866. $1.50

1883 **Buenos Ayres** and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their discovery and conquest to the establishment of their political independence, by Woodbine Parish. Illust. (portrait of Sebastian Cabot). 8vo, cl., pp. 434. London, 1852. $2.00

1884 **Caldcleugh,** Alexander. Travels in South America, 1819-21, containing account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres and Chile. Map, fine plates of scenery, colored one of costumes. 2 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1825. $3.00

1885 **Chili.** Gardiner, Capt. A. F. A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. Map. 12mo, cl., pp. 195. London, 1841. $1.50

1886 **Chili.** Smith, Edmond R. The Arancanians; or, notes on a tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 335. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

1887 **Colombia.** Journal of a residence and travels in, during the years 1823 and 1824, with map and 2 fine colored plates, by Capt. Chas. S. Cochrane. 2 vols., 8vo, full calf. Lond., 1825. $2.50

1888 **Condemine.** M. de la. A Succinct Abridgement of A Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the river Amazon. Folding map. 8vo, cf., pp. 108. London 1747. $3.50

1889 **Cooper,** Rev. M. The History of South America, containing the Discoveries of Columbus, the Conquest of Mexico, Peru and other Transactions of the Spaniards in the New World, with curious copper plates. 16mo, calf, pp. 168. Lond., 1789. $1.50

1890 **Cosio,** Don T. De Trueva Y. History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. 12mo, cloth pp. 218. Phila., 1846. $1.00

1891 **Davie,** J. C. Letters from Paraguay, describing the settlements of Monte Video, Buenos Ayres, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 293. Lond., 1805. $1.50

1892 **Dundonald,** Earl of. Memoranda of Naval Services in the Liberation of Chili and Peru from Spanish Domination. 8vo, cl., pp. 293. London, 1858. $1.50

1893 **Coulter,** John. Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the interior of California, incidents at Kingsmill Islands, New Guinea, and other Pacific Ocean Islands, Manners and Customs of the various savage tribes. 2 vols., 12mo, cl., uncut. $2.50

1894 **Empson,** Chas. Narratives of South America; illustrating Man-

SOUTH AMERICA—

ners, Customs, and Scenery; with numerous facts in Natural History collected during a four years' residence. 8vo, cloth, pp. 322. London, for the Author, 1836. $1.50

1895 **Gillies**, J. M. U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849-52. Colored and plain plates of Indian Antiquities, Birds Fishes, Animals, etc. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Wash., 1855. $1.50

1896 **Guiana.** Bernau, J. H. Missionary Labors in British Guiana, with Remarks on Manners, Customs and Superstitious rites of the Aborigines. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 242. London, 1847. $2.50
Scarce.

1897 **Guiana.** Bancroft, Edw. A History of Guiana, A description of many curious Animals and Vegetables, etc., with an account of the Religion, Manner, and Customs of the Indians. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 402. London, 1769. $2.50
Large fine copy.

1898 **Guiana.** Premium, Barton. Eight Years in British Guiana, being the Journal of a Residence in that Province from 1840-48. Anecdotes and notices illustrating the Social Condition of its inhabitants, etc. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 305. Lond., 1850. $1.50

1899 **Guiana.** Stedman, Capt. J. G. Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the wild coast of South America, from the years 1772 to 1777, elucidating the history of that country, and describing its Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Indians, etc. Maps and fine steel plates, by Bartolozzi, etc. 2 vols., 4to, calf. London, 1796. $7.50

1900 **Guiana.** Thurn, E. F im. Among the Indians of Guiana, being sketches, chiefly anthropologic, from the Interior of British Guiana.

SOUTH AMERICA—

Map colored plate, and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 445. Lond., 1883. $5.00

1901 **Haigh**, Sam'l. Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile (Fashions, Bull Fights, Theatre, Nunnery, etc.). Map. 8vo, half cloth, pp. 316. London, 1829. $1.50

1902 **Hall**, Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in 1820-22. 2 vols., 12mo, half mor. Edinburg, 1824. $1.25

1903 **Hassaurek**, F. Four Years among Spanish Americans. 12mo, cl., pp. 401. London, 1868. $1.50

1904 **Hutchinson**, Thos. J. The Parana, with incidents of the Paraguayan War and South American Recollections, from 1861 to '68. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, half mor., pp. 424. London, 1868. $2.00

1905 **Kennedy**, A. J. La Platte, Brazil and Paraguay, during the Present War. Plan of Attack on Humaita. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. London, 1869. $1.50

1906 **La Plata.** An Account,Historical, etc., of the United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, translated from the Spanish. Map. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 347. London, 1825. $2.00

1907 **La Plata.** Latham ,Wilfred. The States of the River Plate. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 200. London, 1866. $1.25

1908 **Miranda's** Expedition. The History of Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a Revolution in South America, in a series of letters by one of his officers, with geographical notices of Caraccas. 12mo, sheep, pp. 312. Boston, 1810. $1.00

1909 **Myers**, H. M. and P. V. N. Life and Nature under the Tropics; or, Sketches of Travels among the Andes and among the Oronoco, Rio Negro and Amazons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. N. Y., 1871. $1.25

1910 **Outlines** of the Revolution in Spanish America; or, Account of the Origin, Progress and Actual State of the War between Spain and Spanish America. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 362. London, 1817. $2.00

1911 **Paez**, Don Ramon. Wild Scenes in South America; or, Life in the Llanos of Venezuela. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 502. N. Y., 1862. $1.25

1912 **Paraguay**, Rengger and Longchamps. The Reign of Dr. Jos. G. R. De Francia in Paraguay, being an account of a six years' residence in that Republic, July, 1819, to May, 1825. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 208. Lond., 1827. $1.50

1913 **Patagonia**. Dixie, Lady Florence Across Patagonia. Illustrations by Beerbohm, Whymper, etc. 8vo, cl., uncut, pp. 251. London, 1880. $1.50

1914 **Pazos**, Don Vicente. Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to Henry Clay, trans. from Spanish by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 258. N. Y., 1819. $1.25

1915 **Peru**. Cosio, T. de Trueba Y. Cosio. History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. Small 12mo, pp. 341. Edin., 1830. $1.25

1916 **Peru**. Miller, John. Memoirs of General Miller in the service of the Republic of Peru. Maps and ports. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1829. $2.50

1917 **Peru**. Squier, E. G. Peru, Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth pp. 599. N. Y., 1877. $5.00

1918 **Peru**. The Present State of Peru, comprising its Geography, Topography Natural History, Customs, etc. 20 colored plates of costumes, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 488. London, 1805. $3.50

Fine hand-colored plates.

1919 **Peru**. True and Particular Relation of the dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, Oct. 28th, 1746, with a Description of Callao, Lima and Kingdom of Peru, before their destruction. Map and plates. 8vo, bds., Lond., 1748. $2.50

1920 **Robertson**, J. P. & W. P. Letters on Paraguay, an account of a Four Years' Residence in that Republic. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cl, uncut. London, 1838. $1.50

1921 **Robinson**, Wirt. A Flying trip to the Tropics. Record of an Ornithological Visit to Colombia, and to the Island of Curacao. Maps and Illustrations, with beautiful colored plates of birds. 8vo, cloth. Cambridge (Privately printed), 1895. $3.00

1922 **Smyth**, W. and Lowe, F. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305. London, 1836. $1.50

1923 **Three Years** in the Pacific, Including Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia and Peru, by an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 441. Phila., 1834. $1.25

1924 **Uruguay**. Murray, J. H. Travels in Uruguay, with account of state of SheepFarming and Emigration. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. Lond., 1871. $1.00

1925 **Venezuela**. Recollections of a Service of 3 years during the War of Extermination, in the Republics of Colombia and Venezuela. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1828. $5.00

1926 **Venezuela**. Statistical and Commercial and Political Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Marguerita and Tobago, from the French of M. Lavaysse, with an introduction and explanatory notes by the Editor. 8vo, uncut, boards, pp. 479. London, 1820. $4.00

1927 **Walpole**, Fred. Four Years in the Pacific in H. M. S. "Colling-

SOUTH AMERICA—

wood," 1844-48. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1849. $2.50

1928 **Waterton,** Chas. Wanderings in South America, and the North-West of the United States, 1812-24. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 341. Lond., 1828. $1.75

1929 **Waterton.** Charles. Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States and the Antilles, 1812-16-20-24. 16mo, cloth, pp. 280. London, 1852. $1.00

1930 **Watson,** Robert Grant. Spanish and Portugese, South America during the Colonial Period. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1884. $2.50

WEST INDIES

1931 **Archer,** Lawrence, J. H. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date, with genealogical and historical annotations from original, local and other sources, illustrative of the Histories and Genealogies of the 17th Century, with engravings of the Arms of the principal families. 4to, cl., pp. 442. London, 1875. $3.50

1932 **Barbados.** Schomburgk, Sir Rob't H. The History of the Barbados; comprising a geographical and statistical description of the Island; a sketch of the Historical Events since the settlement; and an account of its Geology and natural productions. Lithographic views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 722 . London, 1848. $5.00

1933 **Bermuda.** A Colony, a Fortress and a Prison; or, 18 months in the Somers Island, by a Field Officer. Map and colored illustrations. 8vo cloth, uncut, pp. 287. London, 1857. $2.00

1934 **Carthagena.** Authentic account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697, with an exact relation of that Expedition of their several engagements with the English, by

WEST INDIES—

Sieur Pointis, with an account of Carthegena in 1532. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 86. London, 1740. $3.50

1935 **Certain** Inducements of Well Minded People who are here straightened in their estates and otherwise to transport themselves or some servants for them into the West Indies for the propagating of the Gospel and increase of trade. 4to, half mor. Lond., 1643 (Reprinted, 1865). $1.50

Reprinted from the probably unique original in the possession of Rev. F. L. Hawkes. Only 250 printed.

1936 **Coleridge,** H. N. Six Months in the West Indies. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 311. Lond., 1841. $1.25

1937 **Cuba.** Abbot, Abriel. Letters written in the Interior of Cuba, between the Mountains of Arcana and Cusco. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 256. Boston, 1829. $1.50

Scarce.

1938 **Cuba.** Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. Boston, 1854. .75

1939 **Cuba.** Our Artist in Cuba. 50 drawings on wood. Leaves from the Sketch-book of a Traveler, 1864-65, by Geo. W. Carleton. 16mo, cl. N. Y., 1865. $1.00

1940 **Cuba.** Phillippo, Jas. M. The United States and Cuba. 12mo, cloth, pp. 476. Lond., 1857. $1.25

1941 **Cuba.** The Island of Cuba; its resources, progress, and prospects, considered in relation especially to the influence of its prosperity on the interest of the British West India Colonies, by R. R. Madden, M. R. I. A. 12mo, cl., pp. 252. Lond., 1849. $1.25

1942 **Cuba.** Turnbull, David. Travels in the West, Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico, etc. Map. 8vo, cl., pp. 374. Lond., 1840. $1.25

1943 **Dennys,** N. B. An Account of the Cruise of the St. George on the North American and West In-

dian Station, 1861-62 (Jamaica, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Havana, etc.). Map. 8vo, cl. London, 1862. $1.50

1944 **Froude,** James A. The English in the West Indies; or, the Bow of Ulysses. Illust. 12mo, cl., pp. 373. N. Y., 1888. $1.25

1945 **Froude,** Jas. A. Froudacity. West Indian Tables, by Jas. Anthony Froude, explained by J. J. Thomas. 12mo, cl., pp. 261. Phila., 1890. $1.00

1946 **Gage,** Thomas. A New Survey of the West-Indies; or, the English American, his Travels by Sea and Land; a journey of 3300 miles within the main land of America, with Grammar of some rudiments of the Indian tongue. Map. 8vo, old calf, pp. 477. Lond., 1677. $6.00

A clean copy.

1947 **Godwin,** Benj. Lectures on British Colonial Slavery, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1831-33. $2.50

1948 **Gurney,** Jos. John. A Winter in the West Indies, described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. London, 1841. $1.00

1949 **Hayti.** Bigelow, John. The Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 112. N. Y., 1877. $1.25

1950 **Hayti.** Candler, John. Brief Notices of Hayti; with its Condition, Resources, and Prospects. 12mo, cl., pp. 175. London, 1842. $1.25

1951 **Hayti.** Franklin, James. The Present State of Hayti. 12mo, half mor., pp. 411. London, 1828. $1.00

1952 **Hayti.** Mackenzie, Chas. Notes on Haiti made during a residence in that Republic. Map and plate. 2 vols., 12mo, bds., uncut. London, 1830. $2.50

1953 **Jamaica.** Bigelow, John. Jamaica in 1850; or, Effects of 16 years of Freedom on a Slave Colony. 12mo, cloth, pp. 214. N. Y., 1851. $1.00

1954 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. Report of the Case of the Queen vs. Edward John Eyre (Governor of the Island of Jamaica) for High Crimes alleged to have been committed by him, with the Evidence and Indictment. 8vo, cl., pp. 111. Lond., 1868. $1.00

1955 **Jamaica.** Finlason, W. F. The History of the Jamaica Case; An Account founded upon the Official Documents of the Rebellion of the Negroes in Jamaica. Its causes, suppression, and the agitation excited on the subject. 8vo, cl., pp. 691. Lond., 1869. $2.00

Scarce. A most complete and exhaustive view of the subject by a well-known specialist.

1956 **Jamaica.** New History of Jamaica from Earliest Accounts to taking of Porto Bello by Admiral Vernon Maps. 8vo, cf., pp. 341. Lond., 1740. $2.50

1957 **Jamaica.** Statement of Facts, submitted to Rt. Hon. Lord Glenelg (on the), administration of Marquis of Sligo, late Governor, and Sir Joshua Rowe, Present Lord Chief Justice of the Island of Jamaica, by Hy. Sterne. 8vo, cloth, pp. 290. London, 1837. $1.00

1958 **Jamaica.** Sterne, Henry. Statement of Facts submitted to Hon. Lord Glenelg, preparatory to an appeal seeking redress for grievances under administration of Marquis of Sligo, Governor of Jamaica, and an exposure of the present system of Jamaica Apprenticeship. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Lond., 1837. $1.25

1959 **Jamaica.** Williams, Cynric R. A Tour through the Island of Jamaica, from western to eastern end, in 1823. Lithographic plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 352. London, 1826. $1.50

Very fine, clean copy.

1960 **Jefferys,** Thomas. A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. Profusely illustrated by 32

WEST INDIES—

Maps and plans. 4to, old calf, pp. 108. London, 1762. $7.50

Fine copy.

1961 **Kingsley**, Charles. At Last. A Christmas in the West Indies. Illust. Post 8vo, cl., pp. 401. Lond., 1874. $1.25

1962 **Lloyd**, William. Letters from the West Indies, during the visit in 1836-37. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 263. London, n. d. $1.50

1963 **Lorne**, Marquis of. A Trip to the Tropics (West Indies), and Home through America. pp. 355. London, 1867. $1.50

1964 **McQuade**, James. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies and Florida. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 441. N. Y., 1885. $1.25

1965 **Paton**, Wm. A. Down the Islands; a Voyage to the Caribbees. Illust. 8vo, cl., pp. 301. N. Y., 1887. $1.75

1966 **Porto Rico.** Flinter, Col. An Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Rico. 8vo, bds., uncut, pp. 392. Lond., 1834. $1.25

1967 **Raynal**, Abbe. A Philosophical and Political History of the settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, translated by J. Justamond. 3rd edition, revised and corrected. Fine steel port. and maps. 5 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1777. $3.00

1968 **San Domingo.** Hazard, Sam'l. Santo Domingo, past and present, with a Glance at Hayti. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 511. London, 1873. $2.00

1969 **San Domingo.** Pen pictures and leaves of travel, romance and history, from the portfolio of a correspendent in the American Tropics, by De B. Randolph Keim, author of Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders. 12mo, cl., pp. 336. Phila., 1870. $1.25

1970 **Scott**, Sir S. D. To Jamaica and Back. Plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 324. Lond., 1876. $1.25

Jamaica, St. Thomas, etc.

1971 **Southey**, Thos. Chronological History of the West Indies. 3 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1827. $4.50

1972 **Thompson**, G. A. Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, containing an entire translation of the Spanish work of Col. Antonio de Alcedo, with large additions from modern voyages and travels. 5 vols., large 4to, calf (good set). London, 1812. $7.50

A vast amount of valuable material, systematically arranged so as to be easily accessible.

1973 **West India Colonies**; the Calumnies and Misrepresentations circulated against them, examined and refuted by James McQueen. 8vo, hf. calf, pp. 427. Lond., 1824. $2.00

1974 **West India** Sketch Book. Maps, colored plates, views, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, fresh half mor., gilt tops, uncut. London, 1834. $3.00

BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY

PUBLICATIONS AND IMPORTATIONS

OF

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

No. 17 East 16th Street,

Union Square (West), **NEW YORK CITY**

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS

Walt Whitman, The Man

BY THOMAS DONALDSON

Illustrated by (13) Portraits and fac-similes of rare documents, letters and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, post 8vo, 300 pages - - - - - - - - - $1.75

CHAPTER HEADINGS

I. Mr. Whitman in Washington, 1862-73.
II-V. Mr. Whitman in Camden, 1873-92.
VI. Walt Whitman as a Lecturer.
VII. Walt Whitman's Literary Aims, Hopes, Expected Literary Results and Religious Views.
VIII. Mr. Whitman's Services to the Union, 1862-65.
IX. Mr. Whitman's Horse and Buggy, 1885.
X. Mr. Whitman's Friends and Correspondents, 1872-92.
XI. Mr. Whitman's Last Illness, Death and Burial, 1891-2.

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr Whitman's friend for 30 years, and for the last 20 years of the latter's life, was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

This volume will give the admirers of Mr. Whitman an entirely new view of the poet. Walt Whitman, the author, has been done, and doubly done, while Walt Whitman, the Man, appears to have been almost entirely overlooked.

Mr. Donaldson had for many years taken notes of familiar chats and interviews with Mr. Whitman and on them has drawn largely; he also has included a large number of letters of the poet and of his friends and correspondents on both sides of the Atlantic. The whole has been woven together in the most skillful manner, giving an insight into the life and habits of Mr. Whitman entirely new and of altogether exceptional interest. A great number of well-known people, in literature and out of it, figure in these pages as giving their aid and friendship to the "Good, Gray Poet."

Rainy Days in a Library

BY SIR HERBERT MAXWELL

(Being chapters on out-of-the-way and rare books of the past, with curious and humorous quotations from them). Handsomely printed on fine English deckle-edge book paper, 12mo, cloth, uncut - - - - - - - - - - - - $1.50

ADAM PETRIE'S RULES
BALDASSARE'S PERFECT COURTIER
THE OLDEST SPORTING JOURNAL
FIRMILIAN, THE STUDENT OF BADAJOS
JOHNSTON'S WONDERS OF NATURE
BULWER'S ARTIFICIAL CHANGELING
HAYWARD, ART OF DINING
ST. JOHN'S HIGHLAND SPORT
ACTS OF THE SCOTTISH PARLIAMENT
CAPT. TOPHAM'S LETTERS
PITCAIRN'S CRIMINAL TRIALS
BLAEU'S ATLAS

A charming volume, written in a bright and interesting style. The thirteen chapters represent so many rainy days, each of which the author spends in the library of an English country house. As he looks over old books, he gossips on them, their authors and contemporaries, and giving curious and humorous quotations from their pages.

Was General Thomas Slow at Nashville?

By General Henry V. Boynton

With a description of the Greatest Cavalry Movement of the War, and General James H. Wilson's Cavalry Operations in Tennessee, Alabama and Georgia. 12mo, cloth, uncut, 95 pages - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $1.25 net.
Edition limited to 450 copies, printed on hand-made paper.

One of the most brilliant chapters in our war history—in fact in the history of cavalry in any war. The author gives a clear and concise account of General George H. Thomas' persistence and activity after General Sherman had marched away with an army of over 60,000 trained veterans, in raising his cavalry forces in the depth of Winter to 15,000 men, and in the immediate presence of the enemy. This cavalry force, by March, 1865, was increased to 27,000, and their movements under Gen. Wilson, which included the capture of Salem, Montgomery, Macon, and the arrest of Jefferson Davis, are described in this volume. These movements are but little known to the general reader, for the reason that they were performed out of sight in Alabama and Georgia, while the attention of the country was fixed upon the Fall of Richmond and the great events immediately following it.

The Story of Nell Gwyn

By Peter Cunningham

With the sayings of Charles II. With the author's latest corrections, edited with notes, life and introduction by Henry B. Wheatley, F. S. A., with all the illustrations, *to which are added Four rare Portraits of Nell Gwyn, printed on Japan paper.* Post 8vo, ornamental cloth, 288 pages - - - - - - - - - - - $1.25

Cunningham's Story of Nell Gwyn is a standard, as the success of all the early editions testifies. This new edition at a popular price is sure to give satisfaction. It is beautifully printed from large, clear type, and makes a very handsome volume. The new portraits are from rare original engravings.

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME OFFERED TO THE TRADE

History of the American Theatre, 1749-1797

By George C. Seilhamer

Including a List of the Performances of the Early Companies, Full Casts, Summaries of the Parts of all the Actors and Actresses, with Quaint Cards, Advertisements, Criticisms, etc. 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed and bound in cloth, uncut, $15.00
Separate volumes supplied to complete sets at $5.00 each.

The only work of any completeness on the American Stage of the last century. The author has consulted every authority upon the early drama in America and has carefully examined all the newspaper files down to 1800 The result is an immense amount of new information historical, personal and local. Besides a consecutive narrative in large, bold type, not the least valuable is the list of performances, casts of early companies, quaint advertisements and criticisms which is embodied in the form of notes to the main text.

American Fish and How to Catch Them

By An Old Angler

A Hand Book for Fishing. 12mo, cloth - - - - - - - - - - $1,00

DR. COUES' VALUABLE (EDITED) AMERICAN TRAVELS

History of the Lewis & Clark Expedition

Edited by Dr. Elliott Coues

To Sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River, 1804–6. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1814, with copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes, memoirs, etc., by Prof. Elliott Coues. 4 vols. Edition limited. 800 copies on book paper. (Out of print.) 200 copies on hand-made paper. 4 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. $25.00 net per set. (Only a few sets remain of this handsome large paper edition.)

Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

EDITED BY DR. ELLIOTT COUES

To the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisana, Mexico and Texas, in the years of 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious explanatory, geographical and scientific notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, and embracing the results of a canoe voyage of the Editor up the Mississippi River, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index to the whole. By Prof. Elliott Coues, A. M., M. D., Ph. D. Edition limited to 150 copies, on hand-made paper, $20.00 net per set; 1,000 copies on fine book paper, 8vo, $10.00 net per set.

New Light on the Early History of the Greater North West

EDITED BY DR. ELLIOTT COUES

Being the Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited with copious notes by Dr. Elliott Coues, with Maps, Index, etc. Limited edition, 3 vols., roy 8vo, on handmade paper. $20.00 net per set. 8vo on fine paper $10.00 net per set. (*In press.*)
Send for complete prospectus.

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new and hitherto unpublished and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work:—"No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information. Send for complete prospectus.

PROF. ELLIOT'S POPULAR ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS.

North American Shore Birds

BY PROF. DANIEL GIRARD ELLIOT

History of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting the beaches and marshes of our coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsman, and Lover of Birds. Illustrated with 74 fine full page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. - $2.50
Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 *net.*

The Game Birds of North America

BY PROF. DANIEL GIRARD ELLIOT

Including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkeys, profusely illustrated with drawings by Edwin Sheppard. Post, 8vo. Uniform with North American Shore Birds. (*In preparation.*)

Memoirs of King Richard the Third

BY JOHN HENEAGE JESSE

And some of his contemporaries, with an Historical Drama on the Battle of Bosworth. New Edition, reprinted in full from the excessively rare original. 2 vols., post octavo, cloth, portrait and plate on Japan Paper - - - $2.50 *net.*

The author is known as the "Francis Parkman of English History." The intrigues of Richard, the romantic story of the Princes in the Tower, Royal Home Life, Morals of the Court, etc., etc., are treated in full in these valuable volumes.

Handsomely printed from new clear type on fine paper, and tastefully bound.

Cochenoe-de-Long-Island

BY WILLIAM WALLACE TOOKER

John Eliot's First Teacher and Interpreter. 8vo, cloth, illust. Out of print.

Limited edition on hand-made paper.

Poker Stories

By J. F. B. Lillard

As told by Statesmen, Soldiers, Lawyers, Commercial Travelers, Bankers, Actors, Editors, Millionaires, the Talent and Members of the Ananias Club. Embracing the most remarkable games from 1845–1895. Illustrated with comic tail pieces. 12mo, 250 pages, in cloth, with attractive color design. - - - - - $1.00
Paper with color design - - - - - - - - - - - - - - .50

The volume is divided into the following chapters: Told of Statesmen; Mississippi River Stories: Stories from the Effete East; Stories from the Wild and Woolly West; Pacific Coast Stories; Stories of War Times; Stories of High Stakes; Superstition and Hoodoos; Told at the Ananias Club; Told by the Kitty.

In Jail with Charles Dickens

By Alfred Trumble

With interesting description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, King's Bench, New York Tombs and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of old Newgate together with views of New York Tombs and Philadelphia Bastile, specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth, 149 pages - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $1.25

The author has been a student of Dickens from the days when the publication of his novels in serial form was a periodical event. Penology was one of Dickens' hobbies, and some of the most powerful passages in his books are those which have the scenes of action laid within the shadow of the jail. It was this fact which led to the writing of the volume. This book consists of personal knowledge as a voluntary visitor to Newgate, the Tombs in New York, and the Eastern District Penitentiary, supplemented by references to the record. For the Fleet, Marshalsea, and King's Bench, the author is indebted to the chronicles and descriptions of Peter Cunningham, John Timbs, Leigh Hunt, and other ingenious and interesting historians of the London and early Victorian era.

Reminiscences of Literary London, 1779 to 1853

By Dr. Thos. Rees and John Britton, F. S. A.

With interesting anecdotes of Publishers, Authors, and Book Auctioneers of that period. Edited by a book-lover. Illustrated by frontispiece on India paper, and appropriate tailpieces. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt, 175 pages - - - - - $1.00

This charming volume, well printed on fine antique laid book paper, appropriately bound, is one of absorbing interest to every publisher, bookseller and book lover. All th e familiar literary figures of that day, including authors, publishers, artists, illustrators and booksellers, are described with anecdote and reminiscences, told in the most readable style that holds the interest from cover to cover.

Among the men mentioned, are Rivington, Longmans, Southey, Bohn, Walpole, T F. Dibdin, Bensley, Cobbett, Pickering, Caddell, R. Ackerman, Wm. Combe, Rowlandson, Leigh Hunt, Hogarth, Cruikshank, Murray, Wm. Hone, Chas. Lamb, Pierce Egan, and many others.

History of the 159th N. Y. S. Vols.

By Lieut. Edward Duffy

Compiled from the Diary kept during the War. 8vo, paper, 48 pages - - $1.50

Only 150 copies printed. This journal originally appeared in the Hudson Gazette.

Early Long Island Wills

With Genealogical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau

The record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities, and Letters of Administration. (In preparation.)

Limited edition. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for Genealogists and Lawyers.

The Sale Prices of 1896

Edited by J. H. Slater (Editor Book—Prices Current)

A record of the prices at which Pictures, Drawings, Manuscripts, Autographs, Relics, Coins, Prints, Pottery, Plate, etc., have been sold at auction in London from January 4th to December 31st, 1896, with description of the articles and the names of the purchasers. (In preparation.)

A work of great value for reference on the above mentioned subjects.